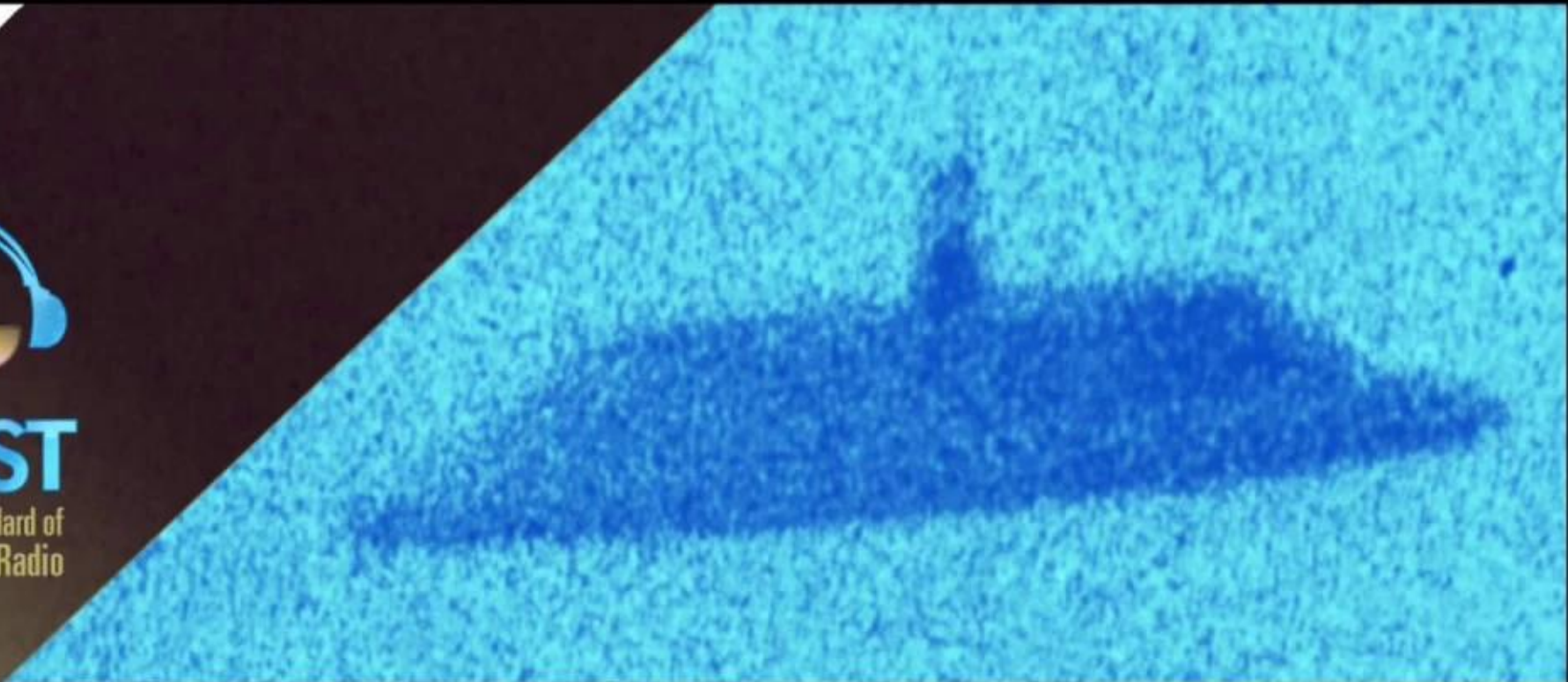


03/29/15



JAMES CARRION

1  
00:00:19,110 --> 00:00:09,140  
so

2  
00:00:24,470 --> 00:00:22,390  
[Music]

3  
00:00:27,910 --> 00:00:24,480  
you're in the paracast

4  
00:00:29,269 --> 00:00:27,920  
the gold standard of paranormal radio

5  
00:00:34,310 --> 00:00:29,279  
and now

6  
00:00:39,590 --> 00:00:36,389  
welcome back to the power cast chris

7  
00:00:41,270 --> 00:00:39,600  
o'brien is not here this week

8  
00:00:42,790 --> 00:00:41,280  
and there's a specific reason for that

9  
00:00:45,190 --> 00:00:42,800  
and i'll give it to you

10  
00:00:47,990 --> 00:00:45,200  
now to give you a background three years

11  
00:00:50,630 --> 00:00:48,000  
ago on the power cast we featured

12  
00:00:53,910 --> 00:00:50,640  
chris's brother brendan o'brien

13  
00:00:56,630 --> 00:00:53,920

and his girlfriend johnny they together

14

00:00:58,549 --> 00:00:56,640

ran a business called maya sites travel

15

00:01:00,950 --> 00:00:58,559

services in fact we liked it so much and

16

00:01:03,349 --> 00:01:00,960

i was trying to help out chris's brother

17

00:01:06,310 --> 00:01:03,359

i decided to host

18

00:01:09,910 --> 00:01:06,320

their site on our server well any case

19

00:01:11,270 --> 00:01:09,920

brendan was a smart personable guy

20

00:01:13,270 --> 00:01:11,280

i didn't know him very well i was in

21

00:01:15,109 --> 00:01:13,280

touch with him occasionally and then i

22

00:01:17,429 --> 00:01:15,119

learned a few weeks ago as chris has

23

00:01:19,670 --> 00:01:17,439

expressed on the power cast

24

00:01:21,910 --> 00:01:19,680

that brendan was diagnosed

25

00:01:23,590 --> 00:01:21,920

with cancer of the esophagus

26

00:01:25,990 --> 00:01:23,600

and over a period of three weeks he

27

00:01:27,830 --> 00:01:26,000

received chemo treatment it seemed i

28

00:01:28,870 --> 00:01:27,840

guess for a time that he was making

29

00:01:30,950 --> 00:01:28,880

progress

30

00:01:32,230 --> 00:01:30,960

and then his prognosis

31

00:01:35,270 --> 00:01:32,240

became worse

32

00:01:36,149 --> 00:01:35,280

brendan o'brien died on the 23rd of

33

00:01:39,429 --> 00:01:36,159

march

34

00:01:40,630 --> 00:01:39,439

and so we send out our condolences to

35

00:01:43,670 --> 00:01:40,640

johnny and

36

00:01:45,429 --> 00:01:43,680

his stepdaughter and of course to chris

37

00:01:47,510 --> 00:01:45,439

and we're sorry for his loss and chris

38

00:01:49,910 --> 00:01:47,520

will tell us more when he returns

39

00:01:53,190 --> 00:01:49,920

about his brother brendan on whom he

40

00:01:54,950 --> 00:01:53,200

relied a lot obviously for friendship

41

00:01:56,550 --> 00:01:54,960

and for advice

42

00:01:58,789 --> 00:01:56,560

brendan o'brien

43

00:02:00,709 --> 00:01:58,799

this week on the power cast

44

00:02:02,469 --> 00:02:00,719

we have a guest co-host someone who's

45

00:02:05,109 --> 00:02:02,479

been on the show before

46

00:02:08,309 --> 00:02:05,119

kurt collins whom some of you know from

47

00:02:10,389 --> 00:02:08,319

our forums as century he has been

48

00:02:13,030 --> 00:02:10,399

presented here as an expert on the cash

49

00:02:15,670 --> 00:02:13,040

landrum case but he's also i guess the

50

00:02:19,030 --> 00:02:15,680

moderator or chief cook and bottle

51  
00:02:20,550 --> 00:02:19,040  
washer of jimmosly.com that's a site

52  
00:02:23,190 --> 00:02:20,560  
that i established

53  
00:02:24,869 --> 00:02:23,200  
shortly after jim mosley our favorite

54  
00:02:27,670 --> 00:02:24,879  
court jester died

55  
00:02:29,270 --> 00:02:27,680  
of by the way cancer of the esophagus

56  
00:02:30,790 --> 00:02:29,280  
so he's been running this site ever

57  
00:02:32,869 --> 00:02:30,800  
since before we get on with our

58  
00:02:34,550 --> 00:02:32,879  
discussions and everything kurt first of

59  
00:02:36,509 --> 00:02:34,560  
all welcome back to the show

60  
00:02:39,030 --> 00:02:36,519  
thank you about

61  
00:02:41,670 --> 00:02:39,040  
jimmosley.com why did you decide you

62  
00:02:44,070 --> 00:02:41,680  
wanted to take it over there was a void

63  
00:02:46,470 --> 00:02:44,080

and i i definitely wanted to see jim

64  
00:02:48,949 --> 00:02:46,480  
remembered and there were so many things

65  
00:02:51,430 --> 00:02:48,959  
that um that he never got around to to

66  
00:02:54,070 --> 00:02:51,440  
writing about and a lot of people didn't

67  
00:02:56,550 --> 00:02:54,080  
didn't recognize his accomplishments uh

68  
00:02:59,030 --> 00:02:56,560  
you know his his reputations for a court

69  
00:03:01,589 --> 00:02:59,040  
jester ufology as you say and he did

70  
00:03:03,589 --> 00:03:01,599  
like to stir up controversy and and poke

71  
00:03:05,270 --> 00:03:03,599  
some fun but he also had a lot of

72  
00:03:07,030 --> 00:03:05,280  
serious accomplishments along the way

73  
00:03:08,309 --> 00:03:07,040  
you know i know everyone's familiar with

74  
00:03:11,830 --> 00:03:08,319  
his work with

75  
00:03:14,070 --> 00:03:11,840  
georgia adamski exposing him but even if

76

00:03:16,229 --> 00:03:14,080

sometimes it was just a matter of being

77

00:03:17,990 --> 00:03:16,239

a gossip columnist he was always on top

78

00:03:19,990 --> 00:03:18,000

of what was going on and really did a

79

00:03:21,509 --> 00:03:20,000

great job of keeping up with the events

80

00:03:24,470 --> 00:03:21,519

and ufology and

81

00:03:27,110 --> 00:03:24,480

in a sense served as a social historian

82

00:03:28,470 --> 00:03:27,120

so uh anyway i liked jim quite a bit and

83

00:03:29,990 --> 00:03:28,480

i just definitely want to see his

84

00:03:33,270 --> 00:03:30,000

efforts remembered and his work

85

00:03:35,430 --> 00:03:33,280

recognized it's jim mosley.com pay a

86

00:03:37,750 --> 00:03:35,440

visit you will see some of his writings

87

00:03:40,390 --> 00:03:37,760

you will see biographies of him you'll

88

00:03:42,390 --> 00:03:40,400

learn about the crazy stunts he pulled

89

00:03:43,990 --> 00:03:42,400

but also about the very good work he did

90

00:03:46,630 --> 00:03:44,000

in the ufo field

91

00:03:48,710 --> 00:03:46,640

and he was useful at times when the

92

00:03:50,869 --> 00:03:48,720

field was just kind of dead things

93

00:03:52,470 --> 00:03:50,879

weren't happening and he pulled some of

94

00:03:54,869 --> 00:03:52,480

these stunts with his friend the late

95

00:03:56,949 --> 00:03:54,879

grey barker quite often just to keep the

96

00:03:58,789 --> 00:03:56,959

subject alive

97

00:04:00,309 --> 00:03:58,799

and we could look at it later on and say

98

00:04:02,550 --> 00:04:00,319

you know what what right did he have to

99

00:04:04,630 --> 00:04:02,560

perpetrate these hoaxes didn't he kind

100

00:04:06,789 --> 00:04:04,640

of muddy the waters and the answer is

101  
00:04:09,830 --> 00:04:06,799  
yes he did but he also did a lot of good

102  
00:04:12,470 --> 00:04:09,840  
work he also provided social commentary

103  
00:04:15,350 --> 00:04:12,480  
and he also made us question

104  
00:04:17,590 --> 00:04:15,360  
things we said he poke holes in

105  
00:04:20,509 --> 00:04:17,600  
a lot of the things that people said and

106  
00:04:23,670 --> 00:04:20,519  
did in the ufo field the site is jim

107  
00:04:25,510 --> 00:04:23,680  
mosley.com jimmosley.com and there's a

108  
00:04:26,830 --> 00:04:25,520  
contact thing there if you want to get

109  
00:04:29,430 --> 00:04:26,840  
in touch with curt or you have

110  
00:04:31,749 --> 00:04:29,440  
suggestions about how the site should

111  
00:04:34,070 --> 00:04:31,759  
run what kind of content you like he'd

112  
00:04:36,390 --> 00:04:34,080  
be glad to hear from you and keep things

113  
00:04:38,469 --> 00:04:36,400

up absolutely and should anyone happen

114

00:04:41,350 --> 00:04:38,479

to have any great photos particularly

115

00:04:43,189 --> 00:04:41,360

him with his friend carl flock we'd love

116

00:04:45,189 --> 00:04:43,199

to have those on the site there's

117

00:04:48,310 --> 00:04:45,199

there's lots of gaps in the the history

118

00:04:49,909 --> 00:04:48,320

of the ufo conventions that he put on

119

00:04:51,749 --> 00:04:49,919

and uh like like to have some more

120

00:04:53,909 --> 00:04:51,759

coverage of that so yeah i appreciate

121

00:04:56,070 --> 00:04:53,919

hearing from anyone on that now for many

122

00:04:58,710 --> 00:04:56,080

years jim was a permanent chairman of

123

00:05:01,670 --> 00:04:58,720

the national ufo conference that was

124

00:05:04,390 --> 00:05:01,680

first established back in the mid 60s by

125

00:05:07,189 --> 00:05:04,400

a couple guys late teens such as rick

126

00:05:09,990 --> 00:05:07,199

hillberg and alan greenfield now as a

127

00:05:11,830 --> 00:05:10,000

member of their organizing crew and jim

128

00:05:13,510 --> 00:05:11,840

got very close to everyone and they made

129

00:05:16,150 --> 00:05:13,520

him permanent chairman and he kept

130

00:05:18,870 --> 00:05:16,160

running it in fact in 1967

131

00:05:19,830 --> 00:05:18,880

one of the biggest ufo events up to that

132

00:05:21,909 --> 00:05:19,840

time

133

00:05:24,390 --> 00:05:21,919

occurred in new york city the national

134

00:05:28,230 --> 00:05:24,400

ufo conference i sponsored one by the

135

00:05:30,710 --> 00:05:28,240

way in valley forge pennsylvania in 1975

136

00:05:32,310 --> 00:05:30,720

my first and last attempt so i guess

137

00:05:33,590 --> 00:05:32,320

we're going to have remembrances because

138

00:05:36,070 --> 00:05:33,600

this year there's supposed to be a

139

00:05:37,909 --> 00:05:36,080

reunion later this year of people who

140

00:05:39,110 --> 00:05:37,919

were involved in the national ufo

141

00:05:40,070 --> 00:05:39,120

conference

142

00:05:42,390 --> 00:05:40,080

i think that's going to happen in

143

00:05:44,469 --> 00:05:42,400

cleveland that's right and it's uh it

144

00:05:46,629 --> 00:05:44,479

looks to be a more of an informal

145

00:05:48,550 --> 00:05:46,639

get-together rather than a rigid

146

00:05:50,230 --> 00:05:48,560

structured conference so it's really a

147

00:05:52,390 --> 00:05:50,240

chance to to get to know the people and

148

00:05:54,390 --> 00:05:52,400

share memories and things like that i

149

00:05:57,110 --> 00:05:54,400

hope to be able to attend but you know i

150

00:05:58,790 --> 00:05:57,120

definitely anyone that's in the area and

151

00:06:00,230 --> 00:05:58,800

interested in ufo history this is a

152

00:06:03,270 --> 00:06:00,240

chance to meet some

153

00:06:05,270 --> 00:06:03,280

uh living legends or almost living

154

00:06:07,909 --> 00:06:05,280

legends depending on your point of view

155

00:06:10,070 --> 00:06:07,919

right i might go there

156

00:06:11,749 --> 00:06:10,080

i might not i'm really on the fence

157

00:06:14,629 --> 00:06:11,759

about it right now we'll take a look and

158

00:06:16,790 --> 00:06:14,639

see i might have to get a donation for a

159

00:06:18,870 --> 00:06:16,800

plane ticket if i go but we'll see we'll

160

00:06:20,710 --> 00:06:18,880

make a decision later on that's a

161

00:06:23,270 --> 00:06:20,720

national ufo conference all this stuff

162

00:06:24,390 --> 00:06:23,280

you can look up in google all right so

163

00:06:26,710 --> 00:06:24,400

if you want to find out what it's all

164

00:06:27,830 --> 00:06:26,720

about you can do it that way let's focus

165

00:06:30,870 --> 00:06:27,840

a little bit about what's going to

166

00:06:33,909 --> 00:06:30,880

happen here in just a few moments now

167

00:06:36,309 --> 00:06:33,919

sometime back we featured james carrion

168

00:06:39,029 --> 00:06:36,319

who is a former international director

169

00:06:40,629 --> 00:06:39,039

of the mutual ufo network mufon and he

170

00:06:43,749 --> 00:06:40,639

had written a book called the rosetta

171

00:06:46,950 --> 00:06:43,759

deception which made the point that

172

00:06:49,189 --> 00:06:46,960

the ghost rocket cases of the mid-1940s

173

00:06:51,270 --> 00:06:49,199

were largely counterintelligence

174

00:06:53,749 --> 00:06:51,280

activities in part to spook the russians

175

00:06:55,430 --> 00:06:53,759

that sort of thing and he told us at the

176  
00:06:56,950 --> 00:06:55,440  
time he's working on the roswell case

177  
00:06:59,350 --> 00:06:56,960  
now since then

178  
00:07:01,909 --> 00:06:59,360  
he had a run-in with mufon that i'm

179  
00:07:03,909 --> 00:07:01,919  
going to ask him about also supposedly

180  
00:07:05,270 --> 00:07:03,919  
the book itself which is now available

181  
00:07:06,390 --> 00:07:05,280  
free and i'll tell you where to get a

182  
00:07:08,390 --> 00:07:06,400  
copy

183  
00:07:10,469 --> 00:07:08,400  
he has revised that book with more

184  
00:07:12,629 --> 00:07:10,479  
material so we're certainly interested

185  
00:07:14,309 --> 00:07:12,639  
in that and we're certainly interested

186  
00:07:17,589 --> 00:07:14,319  
in asking him

187  
00:07:20,150 --> 00:07:17,599  
about his new book the roswell deception

188  
00:07:21,430 --> 00:07:20,160

the title obviously conveys the

189

00:07:23,909 --> 00:07:21,440

impression of what he thinks about

190

00:07:26,870 --> 00:07:23,919

roswell and this comes at an interesting

191

00:07:29,510 --> 00:07:26,880

time because of the roswell slides this

192

00:07:31,589 --> 00:07:29,520

story that they found these two slides

193

00:07:34,870 --> 00:07:31,599

in an old home

194

00:07:37,110 --> 00:07:34,880

in arizona near sedona

195

00:07:40,150 --> 00:07:37,120

why is it always sedona and they

196

00:07:43,110 --> 00:07:40,160

supposedly depict what might be i say

197

00:07:45,990 --> 00:07:43,120

might be an alien being kurt if you

198

00:07:48,150 --> 00:07:46,000

followed this roswell slides stuff more

199

00:07:49,029 --> 00:07:48,160

than i would uh like to admit but yes i

200

00:07:51,510 --> 00:07:49,039

have

201  
00:07:52,950 --> 00:07:51,520  
for quite a long time i was uh just

202  
00:07:55,430 --> 00:07:52,960  
keeping up with the with what little

203  
00:07:57,350 --> 00:07:55,440  
news leaked out about it and started

204  
00:08:00,309 --> 00:07:57,360  
having a conversation with some friends

205  
00:08:02,390 --> 00:08:00,319  
and we uh just started trying to dig up

206  
00:08:04,869 --> 00:08:02,400  
the information on it and have sort of

207  
00:08:06,950 --> 00:08:04,879  
become a little investigative team of

208  
00:08:09,189 --> 00:08:06,960  
our own trying to to check out the

209  
00:08:13,110 --> 00:08:09,199  
because there's a num a number of claims

210  
00:08:17,029 --> 00:08:13,120  
uh it just seems like this story is um

211  
00:08:18,070 --> 00:08:17,039  
was so sketchy without roswell it falls

212  
00:08:20,390 --> 00:08:18,080  
apart

213  
00:08:22,869 --> 00:08:20,400

it's almost like the circular logic you

214

00:08:24,469 --> 00:08:22,879

know a four-year-old say well because

215

00:08:27,110 --> 00:08:24,479

because

216

00:08:28,869 --> 00:08:27,120

they found slides of a body well it must

217

00:08:30,469 --> 00:08:28,879

be a roswell alien

218

00:08:31,990 --> 00:08:30,479

couldn't be from another spacecraft i

219

00:08:34,790 --> 00:08:32,000

mean

220

00:08:36,469 --> 00:08:34,800

there's just there's so many um

221

00:08:39,190 --> 00:08:36,479

connections that have been made that

222

00:08:41,750 --> 00:08:39,200

seem to be speculative imaginary uh

223

00:08:44,149 --> 00:08:41,760

imaginative maybe wishful thinking and

224

00:08:45,110 --> 00:08:44,159

it just seems unsupported by evidence

225

00:08:47,670 --> 00:08:45,120

and

226

00:08:49,829 --> 00:08:47,680

well we can talk about the body too but

227

00:08:52,230 --> 00:08:49,839

what's your take on it so far

228

00:08:54,389 --> 00:08:52,240

my take on it is if you really have a

229

00:08:56,710 --> 00:08:54,399

story to tell

230

00:08:58,389 --> 00:08:56,720

do what apple incorporated does which is

231

00:09:00,630 --> 00:08:58,399

don't tell anything

232

00:09:02,870 --> 00:09:00,640

don't say anything until you have

233

00:09:04,310 --> 00:09:02,880

the information to present apple doesn't

234

00:09:06,470 --> 00:09:04,320

tell you about their new products unless

235

00:09:08,230 --> 00:09:06,480

they have something to demonstrate

236

00:09:09,990 --> 00:09:08,240

or it fits with their marketing proposal

237

00:09:11,750 --> 00:09:10,000

which is sometimes a new product and a

238

00:09:14,070 --> 00:09:11,760

new category comes out and they

239

00:09:15,509 --> 00:09:14,080

presented six months earlier otherwise

240

00:09:17,590 --> 00:09:15,519

when they're ready to release it or

241

00:09:19,110 --> 00:09:17,600

almost then you tell but right now we're

242

00:09:21,910 --> 00:09:19,120

getting all this

243

00:09:23,670 --> 00:09:21,920

preliminary nonsense touting what this

244

00:09:24,790 --> 00:09:23,680

is all about and we haven't seen

245

00:09:26,630 --> 00:09:24,800

anything yet

246

00:09:30,070 --> 00:09:26,640

well it's going to happen let's go

247

00:09:32,870 --> 00:09:30,080

behind the curtain pay for this

248

00:09:35,670 --> 00:09:32,880

session in mexico city go to mexico city

249

00:09:37,190 --> 00:09:35,680

to see what's going on i don't know i'm

250

00:09:38,870 --> 00:09:37,200

still skeptical i think they're trying

251

00:09:41,670 --> 00:09:38,880

to sell it too much it's what we call in

252

00:09:42,870 --> 00:09:41,680

the computer business vaporware in any

253

00:09:45,829 --> 00:09:42,880

case

254

00:09:47,750 --> 00:09:45,839

we have james carrion coming up next

255

00:09:49,350 --> 00:09:47,760

with gene steinberg

256

00:09:52,230 --> 00:09:49,360

and kurt collins

257

00:09:57,829 --> 00:09:52,240

with gene and with kurt you're in the

258

00:10:01,670 --> 00:09:59,670

first game attack of the rockoids and it

259

00:10:03,030 --> 00:10:01,680

was a critically acclaimed success and

260

00:10:04,949 --> 00:10:03,040

now there is the coming of the

261

00:10:07,110 --> 00:10:04,959

protectors a former military

262

00:10:09,269 --> 00:10:07,120

intelligence man is contacted by a space

263

00:10:11,829 --> 00:10:09,279

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

264

00:10:13,509 --> 00:10:11,839

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

265

00:10:15,670 --> 00:10:13,519

her distant planet are planning to

266

00:10:18,230 --> 00:10:15,680

conquer the earth this is gripping

267

00:10:20,150 --> 00:10:18,240

science fiction of the classic kind

268

00:10:22,110 --> 00:10:20,160

attack of the rockoids and the coming of

269

00:10:24,990 --> 00:10:22,120

the protectors find out more at

270

00:10:27,430 --> 00:10:25,000

rockooids.com that's rockoids

271

00:10:29,350 --> 00:10:27,440

r-o-c-k-o-i-d-s dot com

272

00:10:32,310 --> 00:10:29,360

so here's what happened i was placing an

273

00:10:34,630 --> 00:10:32,320

order online the site went down it took

274

00:10:36,389 --> 00:10:34,640

hours before it returned but i'd already

275

00:10:38,389 --> 00:10:36,399

placed the order with another company if

276

00:10:40,150 --> 00:10:38,399

your site goes down you could lose

277

00:10:42,230 --> 00:10:40,160

business and if you have a business or

278

00:10:45,190 --> 00:10:42,240

personal site you'll want to know it's

279

00:10:48,389 --> 00:10:45,200

easy to run and it will stay online at

280

00:10:51,350 --> 00:10:48,399

iweb your site is hosted on one of the

281

00:10:54,550 --> 00:10:51,360

most reliable networks in the world talk

282

00:10:56,470 --> 00:10:54,560

to a sales rep at iweb.com use the promo

283

00:10:57,829 --> 00:10:56,480

code tech night owl for a special

284

00:10:59,190 --> 00:10:57,839

discount

285

00:11:01,030 --> 00:10:59,200

friends this is alex jones for

286

00:11:02,710 --> 00:11:01,040

midasresources.com

287

00:11:05,030 --> 00:11:02,720

for more than 15 years i have

288

00:11:07,110 --> 00:11:05,040

exclusively used midas resources for all

289

00:11:09,030 --> 00:11:07,120

my precious metal needs whether it's

290

00:11:12,310 --> 00:11:09,040

bullion or collectibles you're looking

291

00:11:14,870 --> 00:11:12,320

for midas resources is simply the best i

292

00:11:17,430 --> 00:11:14,880

own my gold as a hedge against inflation

293

00:11:19,110 --> 00:11:17,440

this federal reserve fiat currency could

294

00:11:21,590 --> 00:11:19,120

go the way of the deutsche mark and the

295

00:11:23,750 --> 00:11:21,600

weimar republic anytime in these

296

00:11:25,990 --> 00:11:23,760

historically dangerous times it makes

297

00:11:28,069 --> 00:11:26,000

sense to physically hold gold and silver

298

00:11:29,750 --> 00:11:28,079

midas already has some of the best deals

299

00:11:31,670 --> 00:11:29,760

in the industry but if you give them a

300

00:11:33,590 --> 00:11:31,680

call and mention the radio special they

301

00:11:36,230 --> 00:11:33,600

will give you a list of the day's super

302

00:11:41,190 --> 00:11:36,240

specials midas brokers are standing by

303

00:11:44,150 --> 00:11:42,470

have a lot of 800-686-2237

304

00:11:46,069 --> 00:11:44,160

free literature explaining the

305

00:11:48,230 --> 00:11:46,079

opportunities and risk of holding

306

00:11:52,310 --> 00:11:48,240

precious metals they are ready to answer

307

00:11:59,670 --> 00:11:55,420

again that's 800-686-2237

308

00:12:03,910 --> 00:12:01,670

the genesis communications network is

309

00:12:06,470 --> 00:12:03,920

one of america's premier broadcasters of

310

00:12:08,949 --> 00:12:06,480

captivating talk radio we thank you for

311

00:12:10,550 --> 00:12:08,959

listening now just imagine there are

312

00:12:12,629 --> 00:12:10,560

thousands of people who are just as

313

00:12:14,710 --> 00:12:12,639

passionate about radio as you are but

314

00:12:16,790 --> 00:12:14,720

what you may not realize is how easy and

315

00:12:18,389 --> 00:12:16,800

affordable it is to advertise with us

316

00:12:19,990 --> 00:12:18,399

radio commercials for your business

317

00:12:22,710 --> 00:12:20,000

could be heard on hundreds of radio

318

00:12:25,030 --> 00:12:22,720

stations across the u.s every day we can

319

00:12:27,430 --> 00:12:25,040

help you by creating an effective radio

320

00:12:29,430 --> 00:12:27,440

advertising campaign for your company

321

00:12:31,269 --> 00:12:29,440

from scriptwriting to producing your

322

00:12:33,590 --> 00:12:31,279

commercial just like the one you're

323

00:12:35,590 --> 00:12:33,600

listening to right now no other network

324

00:12:38,389 --> 00:12:35,600

provides the level of customer service

325

00:12:40,710 --> 00:12:38,399

we do when it comes to radio advertising

326

00:12:43,350 --> 00:12:40,720

we are your one-stop shop and no matter

327

00:12:45,870 --> 00:12:43,360

how big or small your business is we can

328

00:12:48,069 --> 00:12:45,880

help email us at advertise at

329

00:12:50,150 --> 00:12:48,079

gcnlive.com and an experienced

330

00:12:51,910 --> 00:12:50,160

advertising executive will help you take

331

00:12:54,150 --> 00:12:51,920

the first step towards driving more

332

00:12:57,910 --> 00:12:54,160

customers to your business or website

333

00:12:59,060 --> 00:12:57,920

advertise at gcnlive.com easy affordable

334

00:13:04,150 --> 00:12:59,070

effective

335

00:13:08,310 --> 00:13:06,230

here is what one doctor has to say about

336

00:13:10,310 --> 00:13:08,320

extendovite i would like to thank you

337

00:13:11,750 --> 00:13:10,320

don for making my job so much easier

338

00:13:13,350 --> 00:13:11,760

because your products just make it so

339

00:13:15,110 --> 00:13:13,360

simple right to fool around with a lot

340

00:13:16,790 --> 00:13:15,120

of exotic things that don't work we can

341

00:13:18,550 --> 00:13:16,800

just put them on your product and things

342

00:13:21,110 --> 00:13:18,560

start to work almost right away i've had

343

00:13:22,870 --> 00:13:21,120

dozens of dozens of patients with heart

344

00:13:24,870 --> 00:13:22,880

problems who have corrected them and

345

00:13:26,870 --> 00:13:24,880

what it's doing there's so much garlic

346

00:13:28,629 --> 00:13:26,880

in there that has a yeast killing effect

347

00:13:30,790 --> 00:13:28,639

the yeast is a big problem in the gut

348

00:13:32,550 --> 00:13:30,800

pushes the liver hard it also has metal

349

00:13:34,150 --> 00:13:32,560

chelating effect and most of the other

350

00:13:35,910 --> 00:13:34,160

herbs in there i find that strengthen

351

00:13:37,990 --> 00:13:35,920

the arteries they help to neutralize

352

00:13:39,910 --> 00:13:38,000

free radicals you're rambling close to

353

00:13:41,670 --> 00:13:39,920

what we do in our program as you can get

354

00:13:43,910 --> 00:13:41,680

as far as one supplement goes it's

355

00:13:46,069 --> 00:13:43,920

working on the gut it's working on the

356

00:13:47,590 --> 00:13:46,079

liver it's working on the arteries what

357

00:13:51,990 --> 00:13:47,600

more can you ask for to get your

358

00:14:01,269 --> 00:13:53,440

or visit [heartrob.com](http://heartrob.com)

359

00:14:03,509 --> 00:14:01,279

[Music]

360

00:14:05,990 --> 00:14:03,519

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

361

00:14:09,590 --> 00:14:06,000

comment or question about the paracast

362

00:14:12,790 --> 00:14:09,600

send it to news the [paracast.com](http://paracast.com)

363

00:14:14,629 --> 00:14:12,800

that's news at the paracast.com

364

00:14:17,110 --> 00:14:14,639

and don't forget to visit our famous

365

00:14:21,350 --> 00:14:17,120

paracast community forums at

366

00:14:26,150 --> 00:14:23,829

so this week we have kurt collins

367

00:14:28,870 --> 00:14:26,160

joining us as our guest co-host chris

368

00:14:30,470 --> 00:14:28,880

o'brien is mourning the passing of his

369

00:14:32,310 --> 00:14:30,480

brother brendan o'brien he'll be back

370

00:14:35,509 --> 00:14:32,320

next week let me tell you before we

371

00:14:37,670 --> 00:14:35,519

continue with our guest james carrion

372

00:14:40,550 --> 00:14:37,680

we have a place we want you to visit

373

00:14:43,670 --> 00:14:40,560

it's called plus.theparacast.com

374

00:14:47,670 --> 00:14:45,509

and that's where you learn more about

375

00:14:50,389 --> 00:14:47,680

our premium service

376

00:14:52,629 --> 00:14:50,399

powercast plus and we offer

377

00:14:55,829 --> 00:14:52,639

a couple of things right now we offer

378

00:14:57,670 --> 00:14:55,839

after the powercast which is kind of an

379

00:14:59,430 --> 00:14:57,680

extension of this show where we do color

380

00:15:01,990 --> 00:14:59,440

commentary and talk about a lot of other

381

00:15:03,509 --> 00:15:02,000

things so we give that free two

382

00:15:05,430 --> 00:15:03,519

subscribers to

383

00:15:07,829 --> 00:15:05,440

the power cast plus it's the only way to

384

00:15:09,509 --> 00:15:07,839

get a copy we also offer a special

385

00:15:13,910 --> 00:15:09,519

version of the show

386

00:15:16,790 --> 00:15:13,920

higher quality audio with 41 minutes of

387

00:15:19,110 --> 00:15:16,800

those network ads taken out so those of

388

00:15:21,750 --> 00:15:19,120

you who say get rid of the ads well you

389

00:15:24,150 --> 00:15:21,760

know they're needed in commercial radio

390

00:15:26,470 --> 00:15:24,160

but if you want to be without the ads

391

00:15:29,269 --> 00:15:26,480

you could get powercast plus for a

392

00:15:31,670 --> 00:15:29,279

modest monthly or annual subscription

393

00:15:32,790 --> 00:15:31,680

rate and we're also giving away one more

394

00:15:37,269 --> 00:15:32,800

thing

395

00:15:38,550 --> 00:15:37,279

copy of chris o'brien stalking the

396

00:15:40,710 --> 00:15:38,560

tricksters

397

00:15:42,750 --> 00:15:40,720

was sent to you if you subscribe for one

398

00:15:45,990 --> 00:15:42,760

year or five years

399

00:15:48,389 --> 00:15:46,000

plus.powercast.com plus.powercast.com

400

00:15:50,870 --> 00:15:48,399

now not so long ago we had a very

401  
00:15:53,509 --> 00:15:50,880  
exciting interview with james carrion

402  
00:15:54,870 --> 00:15:53,519  
who's been a long time researcher into

403  
00:15:56,790 --> 00:15:54,880  
ufos

404  
00:15:58,310 --> 00:15:56,800  
about his book called the rosetta

405  
00:16:00,230 --> 00:15:58,320  
deception

406  
00:16:01,829 --> 00:16:00,240  
about counter-intelligence activities

407  
00:16:03,430 --> 00:16:01,839  
related to the ghost rockets of the

408  
00:16:05,030 --> 00:16:03,440  
1940s

409  
00:16:06,629 --> 00:16:05,040  
and for those of you who

410  
00:16:08,629 --> 00:16:06,639  
haven't followed what's going on here

411  
00:16:11,030 --> 00:16:08,639  
because it's a very involved subject

412  
00:16:12,710 --> 00:16:11,040  
james welcome back to the power cast but

413  
00:16:16,230 --> 00:16:12,720

please tell our listeners how you got

414

00:16:18,949 --> 00:16:16,240

involved in ufos and how you became

415

00:16:20,710 --> 00:16:18,959

international director of mufon

416

00:16:22,069 --> 00:16:20,720

that's a story in itself

417

00:16:24,310 --> 00:16:22,079

absolutely and thank you for having me

418

00:16:27,749 --> 00:16:24,320

on gene you know my history with ufology

419

00:16:30,949 --> 00:16:27,759

and ufos goes back to a very young age

420

00:16:32,310 --> 00:16:30,959

when i was 11 years old my my mother

421

00:16:34,069 --> 00:16:32,320

actually subscribed to a number of

422

00:16:37,110 --> 00:16:34,079

tabloid magazines

423

00:16:40,150 --> 00:16:37,120

and of course front page news was aliens

424

00:16:42,470 --> 00:16:40,160

and flying saucers and so you know that

425

00:16:44,470 --> 00:16:42,480

sort of sparked my interest so i started

426  
00:16:46,710 --> 00:16:44,480  
clipping those articles and keeping them

427  
00:16:49,110 --> 00:16:46,720  
and trying to research as i was growing

428  
00:16:50,470 --> 00:16:49,120  
up it wasn't until i moved to

429  
00:16:52,790 --> 00:16:50,480  
colorado though that i actually got

430  
00:16:55,749 --> 00:16:52,800  
involved with mufon and that was back in

431  
00:16:58,470 --> 00:16:55,759  
1996 i actually traveled down to roswell

432  
00:17:00,150 --> 00:16:58,480  
new mexico for their anniversary in 97

433  
00:17:02,870 --> 00:17:00,160  
that's where i first saw stanton freeman

434  
00:17:05,029 --> 00:17:02,880  
speak for example so you know early on i

435  
00:17:07,750 --> 00:17:05,039  
had this this real keen interest in the

436  
00:17:10,470 --> 00:17:07,760  
field and the subject and fortunately

437  
00:17:12,549 --> 00:17:10,480  
mufon moved to uh denver

438  
00:17:14,549 --> 00:17:12,559

and i got to know john schussler and

439

00:17:16,710 --> 00:17:14,559

volunteered at the office down there

440

00:17:18,630 --> 00:17:16,720

uh and eventually ended up on their

441

00:17:20,710 --> 00:17:18,640

board of directors before

442

00:17:23,429 --> 00:17:20,720

i was elected as the mufon national

443

00:17:25,909 --> 00:17:23,439

director in 2006.

444

00:17:29,350 --> 00:17:25,919

now i wanted to clarify that so the

445

00:17:31,190 --> 00:17:29,360

process of becoming director of mufon

446

00:17:33,510 --> 00:17:31,200

was democratic in the sense that the

447

00:17:35,750 --> 00:17:33,520

board would elect that person is that

448

00:17:38,150 --> 00:17:35,760

true now honestly i can't tell you what

449

00:17:40,390 --> 00:17:38,160

the election process is right now it was

450

00:17:43,750 --> 00:17:40,400

democratic uh back when

451  
00:17:45,510 --> 00:17:43,760  
um i was elected it probably is as now

452  
00:17:46,789 --> 00:17:45,520  
it is now as well i'm not i'm not really

453  
00:17:49,190 --> 00:17:46,799  
sure

454  
00:17:51,270 --> 00:17:49,200  
okay obviously you had a falling out

455  
00:17:53,590 --> 00:17:51,280  
at one point you were no longer director

456  
00:17:55,510 --> 00:17:53,600  
what happened so actually i had already

457  
00:17:57,909 --> 00:17:55,520  
made the decision to leave mufon i had

458  
00:17:59,350 --> 00:17:57,919  
given them notice uh that i would soon

459  
00:18:00,630 --> 00:17:59,360  
be leaving because i had other interests

460  
00:18:03,110 --> 00:18:00,640  
to pursue

461  
00:18:05,190 --> 00:18:03,120  
including the research that i've done

462  
00:18:07,110 --> 00:18:05,200  
and so it was actually at the end of my

463  
00:18:07,909 --> 00:18:07,120

term but it was also at the same time

464

00:18:11,190 --> 00:18:07,919

that

465

00:18:12,549 --> 00:18:11,200

mufon had a contract with bigelow

466

00:18:13,430 --> 00:18:12,559

aerospace

467

00:18:16,630 --> 00:18:13,440

and

468

00:18:18,470 --> 00:18:16,640

uh after i found some disturbing things

469

00:18:20,390 --> 00:18:18,480

about that relationship

470

00:18:22,950 --> 00:18:20,400

uh and about uh

471

00:18:25,029 --> 00:18:22,960

the skinwalker ranch out in utah and i

472

00:18:27,190 --> 00:18:25,039

voiced my concerns to the board and

473

00:18:29,750 --> 00:18:27,200

about where what the funding sources

474

00:18:31,270 --> 00:18:29,760

were uh you know where where bigelow was

475

00:18:32,630 --> 00:18:31,280

getting the money that was passing into

476

00:18:34,710 --> 00:18:32,640

mufan's hands

477

00:18:35,590 --> 00:18:34,720

uh the board elected to go behind my

478

00:18:37,350 --> 00:18:35,600

back

479

00:18:39,190 --> 00:18:37,360

and to try to smooth things over with

480

00:18:41,029 --> 00:18:39,200

bigelow and when i found out about that

481

00:18:42,789 --> 00:18:41,039

i resigned immediately

482

00:18:45,029 --> 00:18:42,799

now what were your concerns

483

00:18:46,870 --> 00:18:45,039

my my concerns were that you know

484

00:18:49,669 --> 00:18:46,880

bigelow aerospace claims that they were

485

00:18:52,470 --> 00:18:49,679

interested in ufology and in ufos to try

486

00:18:54,310 --> 00:18:52,480

to exploit it in terms of aerospace

487

00:18:55,830 --> 00:18:54,320

technology they were looking to

488

00:18:57,190 --> 00:18:55,840

investigate the subject to figure out if

489

00:18:59,270 --> 00:18:57,200

they could somehow

490

00:19:01,350 --> 00:18:59,280

come up with some crazy new propulsion

491

00:19:03,750 --> 00:19:01,360

system for example based on observations

492

00:19:05,029 --> 00:19:03,760

or or the investigation so they hired

493

00:19:07,029 --> 00:19:05,039

mufon to go out and do these

494

00:19:09,350 --> 00:19:07,039

investigations for them there was a lot

495

00:19:11,190 --> 00:19:09,360

of money that was spent

496

00:19:13,270 --> 00:19:11,200

uh the thing that sort of sort of

497

00:19:15,750 --> 00:19:13,280

worried me early on was that

498

00:19:18,310 --> 00:19:15,760

uh bigelow would never reveal where the

499

00:19:21,270 --> 00:19:18,320

funding came from it wasn't his money it

500

00:19:23,110 --> 00:19:21,280

wasn't uh or he claimed he had sponsors

501  
00:19:25,669 --> 00:19:23,120  
but he would only be he was only willing

502  
00:19:27,350 --> 00:19:25,679  
to reveal those sponsor names to john

503  
00:19:29,909 --> 00:19:27,360  
schussler so there was sort of this

504  
00:19:31,830 --> 00:19:29,919  
gatekeeper mentality already going in

505  
00:19:33,909 --> 00:19:31,840  
and that worried me but then when i went

506  
00:19:35,750 --> 00:19:33,919  
out to the skinwalker ranch

507  
00:19:37,029 --> 00:19:35,760  
and tried to do some investigation of my

508  
00:19:39,990 --> 00:19:37,039  
own and was

509  
00:19:41,510 --> 00:19:40,000  
refused entering onto the ranch and then

510  
00:19:43,110 --> 00:19:41,520  
talking with some of the folks that

511  
00:19:45,110 --> 00:19:43,120  
worked on the ranch

512  
00:19:48,070 --> 00:19:45,120  
found out that there was a tie-in with

513  
00:19:51,270 --> 00:19:48,080

the bob lazar story and some of the

514

00:19:53,110 --> 00:19:51,280

mythology that was coming out of area 51

515

00:19:55,190 --> 00:19:53,120

being promoted by uh some of the

516

00:19:57,990 --> 00:19:55,200

scientists involved with nids

517

00:19:59,669 --> 00:19:58,000

uh all that together just sort of

518

00:20:01,190 --> 00:19:59,679

uh crystallized for me that there was

519

00:20:02,150 --> 00:20:01,200

something more going on here that there

520

00:20:09,270 --> 00:20:02,160

was

521

00:20:11,270 --> 00:20:09,280

voiced this to the to the board and said

522

00:20:13,750 --> 00:20:11,280

we really need to reconsider our

523

00:20:15,510 --> 00:20:13,760

relationship here uh they they decided

524

00:20:17,990 --> 00:20:15,520

to go otherwise and and follow the

525

00:20:20,230 --> 00:20:18,000

dollar is that what it's all about

526  
00:20:21,590 --> 00:20:20,240  
because there's now this hanger one tv

527  
00:20:24,390 --> 00:20:21,600  
reality show

528  
00:20:26,310 --> 00:20:24,400  
and i assume to use a mufon's name

529  
00:20:28,070 --> 00:20:26,320  
they're getting a paycheck

530  
00:20:30,149 --> 00:20:28,080  
honestly i don't know

531  
00:20:31,270 --> 00:20:30,159  
how much they're getting paid by history

532  
00:20:32,470 --> 00:20:31,280  
channel or

533  
00:20:33,830 --> 00:20:32,480  
uh

534  
00:20:35,350 --> 00:20:33,840  
i don't think there's probably a large

535  
00:20:36,630 --> 00:20:35,360  
amount of money passing into mufon's

536  
00:20:38,470 --> 00:20:36,640  
hands right now

537  
00:20:40,149 --> 00:20:38,480  
as because of the show i think they're

538  
00:20:42,230 --> 00:20:40,159

they're probably using it more for pr

539

00:20:44,310 --> 00:20:42,240

advantage uh the more they get their

540

00:20:45,750 --> 00:20:44,320

name out there the more people see the

541

00:20:47,510 --> 00:20:45,760

name the more people that join up as

542

00:20:49,990 --> 00:20:47,520

members and go to their conferences and

543

00:20:53,190 --> 00:20:50,000

buy their merchandise so i think it's

544

00:20:55,350 --> 00:20:53,200

more for a pr strategy more than just uh

545

00:20:56,630 --> 00:20:55,360

about getting a paycheck from from a

546

00:20:58,630 --> 00:20:56,640

cable channel

547

00:21:01,190 --> 00:20:58,640

now in general though the hanger one

548

00:21:03,350 --> 00:21:01,200

show has gotten miserable reviews

549

00:21:05,270 --> 00:21:03,360

because they're not presenting accurate

550

00:21:08,230 --> 00:21:05,280

information about ufos they're making

551  
00:21:11,669 --> 00:21:08,240  
things up they have faked documents or

552  
00:21:14,950 --> 00:21:11,679  
they exaggerate things so how do you get

553  
00:21:17,750 --> 00:21:14,960  
by claiming to be a responsible ufo

554  
00:21:19,990 --> 00:21:17,760  
research organization but then you allow

555  
00:21:22,630 --> 00:21:20,000  
this to have your name to carry your

556  
00:21:24,710 --> 00:21:22,640  
name to represent your image

557  
00:21:26,710 --> 00:21:24,720  
exactly it's my point uh

558  
00:21:29,590 --> 00:21:26,720  
i had actually an interesting discussion

559  
00:21:31,990 --> 00:21:29,600  
over facebook with one of their

560  
00:21:32,789 --> 00:21:32,000  
directors of investigation about this

561  
00:21:34,950 --> 00:21:32,799  
and

562  
00:21:37,510 --> 00:21:34,960  
you know in the conversation

563  
00:21:39,909 --> 00:21:37,520

we were going back and forth about okay

564

00:21:42,830 --> 00:21:39,919

how much has hanger one hurt mufon's

565

00:21:45,190 --> 00:21:42,840

reputation and this person who i won't

566

00:21:46,950 --> 00:21:45,200

name basically said oh it hasn't hurt us

567

00:21:48,390 --> 00:21:46,960

at all we're doing great you know we've

568

00:21:49,909 --> 00:21:48,400

got more interest from scientists than

569

00:21:51,190 --> 00:21:49,919

we've had in years

570

00:21:53,669 --> 00:21:51,200

and of course when i press them for

571

00:21:55,990 --> 00:21:53,679

details what scientists uh you know i

572

00:21:57,590 --> 00:21:56,000

get this oh big name scientists but they

573

00:21:59,510 --> 00:21:57,600

don't want to have their name revealed

574

00:22:01,510 --> 00:21:59,520

publicly because of the ridicule factor

575

00:22:02,950 --> 00:22:01,520

of ufos and the more i thought about

576

00:22:04,950 --> 00:22:02,960

that i thought wow that's just a double

577

00:22:06,149 --> 00:22:04,960

standard you know how can you tell me

578

00:22:08,710 --> 00:22:06,159

you're not hurt

579

00:22:11,270 --> 00:22:08,720

by having you know such ridiculous shows

580

00:22:13,190 --> 00:22:11,280

that that push mythology but then you're

581

00:22:15,270 --> 00:22:13,200

telling me that you have science and

582

00:22:17,029 --> 00:22:15,280

corporations backing you that refuse to

583

00:22:18,789 --> 00:22:17,039

publicly reveal their names behind you

584

00:22:21,350 --> 00:22:18,799

know that support that simply doesn't

585

00:22:23,750 --> 00:22:21,360

make any sense

586

00:22:26,710 --> 00:22:23,760

now you also had tried to get involved

587

00:22:28,230 --> 00:22:26,720

in a dialogue on facebook with mufon and

588

00:22:30,149 --> 00:22:28,240

it kind of shut you down i'm going to

589

00:22:32,789 --> 00:22:30,159

ask you about that in our next segment

590

00:22:35,270 --> 00:22:32,799

we have james carrion his current book

591

00:22:37,669 --> 00:22:35,280

is the rosetta deception but a roswell

592

00:22:40,549 --> 00:22:37,679

deceptions under construction a lot more

593

00:22:46,730 --> 00:22:40,559

to come with gene and our guest co-host

594

00:22:50,470 --> 00:22:48,149

[Music]

595

00:22:53,830 --> 00:22:50,480

free from the shackles of corporate

596

00:22:54,950 --> 00:22:53,840

america we're the place for independent

597

00:22:56,470 --> 00:22:54,960

thinkers

598

00:23:00,070 --> 00:22:56,480

g c

599

00:23:05,430 --> 00:23:03,350

is there a secret ufo agenda do strange

600

00:23:07,909 --> 00:23:05,440

creatures from the darkest corners of

601  
00:23:11,110 --> 00:23:07,919  
the mind roam the earth is there

602  
00:23:13,750 --> 00:23:11,120  
evidence for mind control time travel or

603  
00:23:15,830 --> 00:23:13,760  
devious government conspiracies

604  
00:23:18,710 --> 00:23:15,840  
find out the inside scoop on the latest

605  
00:23:21,110 --> 00:23:18,720  
conspiracies paranormal activity and

606  
00:23:23,830 --> 00:23:21,120  
affording phenomena when you subscribe

607  
00:23:26,390 --> 00:23:23,840  
to tim beckley's conspiracy journal

608  
00:23:28,870 --> 00:23:26,400  
it's jam packed with stories special

609  
00:23:31,590 --> 00:23:28,880  
book and dvd promotions and the best

610  
00:23:33,029 --> 00:23:31,600  
news it's absolutely free sent right to

611  
00:23:36,230 --> 00:23:33,039  
your mailbox

612  
00:23:38,149 --> 00:23:36,240  
plus a bonus free email newsletter sent

613  
00:23:40,310 --> 00:23:38,159

out every friday

614

00:23:45,110 --> 00:23:40,320

simply send an email with your name and

615

00:23:47,110 --> 00:23:45,120

address to mr ufo at webtv.net

616

00:23:47,870 --> 00:23:47,120

that's mr ufo

617

00:23:50,630 --> 00:23:47,880

at

618

00:23:54,040 --> 00:23:50,640

webtv.net find out

619

00:23:59,430 --> 00:23:54,050

what they don't want you to know

620

00:24:03,830 --> 00:24:01,830

attention listeners survivallife.com is

621

00:24:05,750 --> 00:24:03,840

giving away free ever strike permanent

622

00:24:07,590 --> 00:24:05,760

matches for a limited time only these

623

00:24:10,390 --> 00:24:07,600

matches are waterproof and will light in

624

00:24:12,390 --> 00:24:10,400

any weather condition rain snow or sleet

625

00:24:15,269 --> 00:24:12,400

it will still throw a spark its built-in

626

00:24:18,230 --> 00:24:15,279

ferro rod strikes at 3 000 degrees and

627

00:24:20,390 --> 00:24:18,240

it is good for 15 000 strikes normally

628

00:24:21,470 --> 00:24:20,400

fifteen dollars today it's free get

629

00:24:23,029 --> 00:24:21,480

yours at

630

00:24:25,669 --> 00:24:23,039

freesurvivallighter.com again that's

631

00:24:27,830 --> 00:24:25,679

free survival lighter.com hurry supplies

632

00:24:29,190 --> 00:24:27,840

are limited visit free survival lighter

633

00:24:31,350 --> 00:24:29,200

dot com today

634

00:24:33,430 --> 00:24:31,360

by now you heard about bitcoins but did

635

00:24:35,590 --> 00:24:33,440

you know that over 65 000 businesses

636

00:24:37,350 --> 00:24:35,600

accept bitcoins listen if you're already

637

00:24:39,269 --> 00:24:37,360

earning bitcoins or trying to make money

638

00:24:40,789 --> 00:24:39,279

in the bitcoin market you've gotta know

639

00:24:43,269 --> 00:24:40,799

bigbit.co

640

00:24:45,350 --> 00:24:43,279

because at bidbit.co you can receive

641

00:24:47,350 --> 00:24:45,360

bitcoin by selling your personal items

642

00:24:49,430 --> 00:24:47,360

or business products you heard right

643

00:24:51,510 --> 00:24:49,440

whether personal or business you can now

644

00:24:54,710 --> 00:24:51,520

buy sell and auction your products

645

00:24:57,470 --> 00:24:54,720

quickly easily and securely at bidbit.co

646

00:24:59,990 --> 00:24:57,480

that's bid bit.co

647

00:25:01,750 --> 00:25:00,000

bidbit.co as if chlorine in our water

648

00:25:02,950 --> 00:25:01,760

weren't bad enough now they're adding

649

00:25:04,950 --> 00:25:02,960

ammonia

650

00:25:06,789 --> 00:25:04,960

it's true some municipalities are now

651  
00:25:09,029 --> 00:25:06,799  
adding ammonia plus chlorine to your

652  
00:25:11,669 --> 00:25:09,039  
water supply it's a disinfectant called

653  
00:25:13,990 --> 00:25:11,679  
chloramine but with a trusted big berkey

654  
00:25:17,350 --> 00:25:14,000  
water filter you can keep chloramine out

655  
00:25:19,590 --> 00:25:17,360  
of your water new nsf epa certified lab

656  
00:25:22,630 --> 00:25:19,600  
tests show epa berkey water filters

657  
00:25:25,430 --> 00:25:22,640  
remove chloramines pharmaceuticals bpa

658  
00:25:27,990 --> 00:25:25,440  
pesticides bacteria and viruses all

659  
00:25:29,830 --> 00:25:28,000  
forms of fluoride and much more big

660  
00:25:32,149 --> 00:25:29,840  
berkey water filters are the original

661  
00:25:34,789 --> 00:25:32,159  
and most trusted on the market the gold

662  
00:25:37,430 --> 00:25:34,799  
standard in water purification and our

663  
00:25:39,830 --> 00:25:37,440

filters last for years at less than two

664

00:25:41,750 --> 00:25:39,840

cents per gallon big berkey the one

665

00:25:44,390 --> 00:25:41,760

that's powerful enough to purify

666

00:25:46,470 --> 00:25:44,400

stagnant pond water get your big berkey

667

00:25:48,990 --> 00:25:46,480

today call one eight seven seven ninety

668

00:25:50,710 --> 00:25:49,000

nine berkey or click

669

00:25:53,669 --> 00:25:50,720

bigberkeywaterfilters.com that's one

670

00:25:56,549 --> 00:25:53,679

eight seven seven ninety nine b e r k e

671

00:25:58,470 --> 00:25:56,559

y big berkey water filters for the love

672

00:26:00,230 --> 00:25:58,480

of clean water

673

00:26:01,909 --> 00:26:00,240

did you know that drinking pure high

674

00:26:03,750 --> 00:26:01,919

alkaline water is one of the most

675

00:26:05,830 --> 00:26:03,760

important factors in maintaining high

676  
00:26:07,510 --> 00:26:05,840  
energy and vibrant health most experts

677  
00:26:09,510 --> 00:26:07,520  
agree that the water you drink should be

678  
00:26:11,990 --> 00:26:09,520  
at a ph level of eight or higher

679  
00:26:14,470 --> 00:26:12,000  
alkavision plasma ph drops available

680  
00:26:16,310 --> 00:26:14,480  
only at [alkavision.com](http://alkavision.com) combine a unique

681  
00:26:18,630 --> 00:26:16,320  
formula of only the most alkaline

682  
00:26:20,710 --> 00:26:18,640  
minerals alkovision plasma ph drops

683  
00:26:22,950 --> 00:26:20,720  
alkalize your water ring the body of

684  
00:26:24,870 --> 00:26:22,960  
harmful toxins and helps you regain

685  
00:26:26,950 --> 00:26:24,880  
health and energy alkalizing your water

686  
00:26:29,190 --> 00:26:26,960  
by simply adding 10 drops of alkavision

687  
00:26:31,510 --> 00:26:29,200  
plasma ph drops helps the body rid

688  
00:26:33,830 --> 00:26:31,520

itself of acidic waste increases oxygen

689

00:26:35,990 --> 00:26:33,840

content and raises the ph of your body

690

00:26:38,149 --> 00:26:36,000

to healthy levels and bacteria and

691

00:26:40,149 --> 00:26:38,159

viruses cannot survive in an alkaline

692

00:26:42,149 --> 00:26:40,159

high ph environment order your bottle of

693

00:26:44,630 --> 00:26:42,159

alkavision plasma ph drops for only

694

00:26:46,630 --> 00:26:44,640

29.95 at [alkavision.com](http://alkavision.com) that's

695

00:26:53,190 --> 00:26:46,640

[alkavision.com](http://alkavision.com)

696

00:26:55,510 --> 00:26:53,200

or call 269 409 1776 269 409 1776

697

00:27:01,110 --> 00:26:55,520

alkalize your body supercharge your

698

00:27:05,669 --> 00:27:03,990

hi this is don ecker and you are tuned

699

00:27:07,269 --> 00:27:05,679

in to

700

00:27:10,390 --> 00:27:07,279

let me tell you what you're going to

701  
00:27:13,269 --> 00:27:10,400  
hear stuff here that you probably won't

702  
00:27:15,110 --> 00:27:13,279  
hear anywhere else hear that george

703  
00:27:17,029 --> 00:27:15,120  
snorri

704  
00:27:19,110 --> 00:27:17,039  
kurt collins is joining us as guest

705  
00:27:21,990 --> 00:27:19,120  
co-host i'm gene steinberg we've got

706  
00:27:23,510 --> 00:27:22,000  
james carrion here his book is the

707  
00:27:25,269 --> 00:27:23,520  
rosetta deception

708  
00:27:27,510 --> 00:27:25,279  
he's working on a roswell book but we're

709  
00:27:30,710 --> 00:27:27,520  
talking now about the problems of his

710  
00:27:32,630 --> 00:27:30,720  
past relationship with mufon a former

711  
00:27:34,070 --> 00:27:32,640  
international director actually former

712  
00:27:36,789 --> 00:27:34,080  
national director or international

713  
00:27:39,830 --> 00:27:36,799

director i get confused over the titles

714

00:27:41,669 --> 00:27:39,840

international director okay so what i

715

00:27:43,029 --> 00:27:41,679

heard here what i saw is that you

716

00:27:45,269 --> 00:27:43,039

apparently

717

00:27:48,310 --> 00:27:45,279

were trying to set up a discussion

718

00:27:49,909 --> 00:27:48,320

in mufon's facebook account and it's

719

00:27:52,630 --> 00:27:49,919

supposed to be an open discussion about

720

00:27:53,909 --> 00:27:52,640

ufos i gather but they shut you down

721

00:27:55,269 --> 00:27:53,919

yeah let me let me tell you how it

722

00:27:57,350 --> 00:27:55,279

happened here

723

00:27:58,630 --> 00:27:57,360

basically i posted a message

724

00:28:00,950 --> 00:27:58,640

that said

725

00:28:03,110 --> 00:28:00,960

mufon should really change their model

726

00:28:05,669 --> 00:28:03,120

currently their motto is the scientific

727

00:28:08,630 --> 00:28:05,679

investigation of ufos for the benefit of

728

00:28:11,350 --> 00:28:08,640

humanity and i thought based on season

729

00:28:13,029 --> 00:28:11,360

one of hanger one and and how poorly

730

00:28:15,590 --> 00:28:13,039

they've they've actually presented

731

00:28:16,470 --> 00:28:15,600

science uh or ufology in terms of

732

00:28:17,990 --> 00:28:16,480

science

733

00:28:19,990 --> 00:28:18,000

that they should change their model to

734

00:28:22,230 --> 00:28:20,000

the pseudoscientific investigation of

735

00:28:23,590 --> 00:28:22,240

ufos for the benefit of hollywood

736

00:28:25,909 --> 00:28:23,600

because apparently the only one who's

737

00:28:27,590 --> 00:28:25,919

benefiting from hanger one right now are

738

00:28:30,070 --> 00:28:27,600

is the audience uh history channel

739

00:28:32,549 --> 00:28:30,080

audience who who tend to flock to these

740

00:28:35,350 --> 00:28:32,559

shows looking for the mysterious uh and

741

00:28:37,350 --> 00:28:35,360

looking for more uh you know anything

742

00:28:40,310 --> 00:28:37,360

that's sensational and and the thing

743

00:28:43,590 --> 00:28:40,320

that that really irks me about uh shows

744

00:28:45,110 --> 00:28:43,600

like hanger one or ancient aliens or any

745

00:28:47,350 --> 00:28:45,120

of these other shows out there that have

746

00:28:49,510 --> 00:28:47,360

a huge following you end up after

747

00:28:51,430 --> 00:28:49,520

watching one of these shows having more

748

00:28:53,430 --> 00:28:51,440

uh questions and answers it's always

749

00:28:54,870 --> 00:28:53,440

that frustrating feeling of nothing ever

750

00:28:56,789 --> 00:28:54,880

got resolved here i never really

751  
00:28:59,909 --> 00:28:56,799  
received any good information that told

752  
00:29:02,310 --> 00:28:59,919  
me what's going on and and sadly enough

753  
00:29:04,710 --> 00:29:02,320  
mufon has decided to to follow in those

754  
00:29:07,110 --> 00:29:04,720  
footsteps so the interesting thing is

755  
00:29:08,789 --> 00:29:07,120  
when i posted this message it requires

756  
00:29:10,070 --> 00:29:08,799  
moderation and somebody has to actually

757  
00:29:13,110 --> 00:29:10,080  
approve before it gets posted to the

758  
00:29:15,590 --> 00:29:13,120  
forum and lo and behold it was approved

759  
00:29:17,830 --> 00:29:15,600  
uh by one of the moderators there's two

760  
00:29:19,909 --> 00:29:17,840  
main moderators on the forum well the

761  
00:29:21,909 --> 00:29:19,919  
other moderator took exception to me

762  
00:29:24,710 --> 00:29:21,919  
posting and decided to confront me about

763  
00:29:27,110 --> 00:29:24,720

it and that tit for tat which you can

764

00:29:29,510 --> 00:29:27,120

read online basically ended up in and

765

00:29:31,510 --> 00:29:29,520

having my posts removed immediately so i

766

00:29:33,830 --> 00:29:31,520

was basically censored on their forum

767

00:29:36,470 --> 00:29:33,840

did they say anything to you or just did

768

00:29:38,710 --> 00:29:36,480

behind the scenes oh no it was it was a

769

00:29:41,350 --> 00:29:38,720

mid-step i was in i was actually about

770

00:29:42,950 --> 00:29:41,360

to post a final message when facebook

771

00:29:45,110 --> 00:29:42,960

aired out and said oh you can't post

772

00:29:46,789 --> 00:29:45,120

this message is no longer available so

773

00:29:48,950 --> 00:29:46,799

it was removed while i was in the

774

00:29:50,310 --> 00:29:48,960

process of posting so you can't post

775

00:29:52,389 --> 00:29:50,320

again in their

776

00:29:54,230 --> 00:29:52,399

facebook area oh no i don't i don't

777

00:29:56,789 --> 00:29:54,240

think i was banned from posting it's

778

00:29:58,870 --> 00:29:56,799

just that particular message thread was

779

00:30:00,710 --> 00:29:58,880

censored and banned did you write them

780

00:30:03,350 --> 00:30:00,720

and say what the heck are you doing

781

00:30:05,510 --> 00:30:03,360

absolutely and then i heard after this

782

00:30:06,710 --> 00:30:05,520

is after i posted my article online then

783

00:30:08,389 --> 00:30:06,720

i heard from the

784

00:30:10,710 --> 00:30:08,399

from the moderator that i didn't have

785

00:30:11,990 --> 00:30:10,720

this tit for tat she was apologetic and

786

00:30:15,110 --> 00:30:12,000

said oh you know really you should

787

00:30:16,950 --> 00:30:15,120

repost it repost it and we'll be glad to

788

00:30:19,350 --> 00:30:16,960

accept it and and my feeling is you know

789

00:30:21,750 --> 00:30:19,360

what too little too late uh mufon should

790

00:30:23,990 --> 00:30:21,760

incur this bad publicity because this is

791

00:30:26,950 --> 00:30:24,000

simply no way to run an organization

792

00:30:29,350 --> 00:30:26,960

this subject is so muddied it's so dirty

793

00:30:31,590 --> 00:30:29,360

there's so much bad information floating

794

00:30:33,430 --> 00:30:31,600

around and the last thing any

795

00:30:35,669 --> 00:30:33,440

organization that promotes truth and

796

00:30:38,070 --> 00:30:35,679

science and investigation should be

797

00:30:40,070 --> 00:30:38,080

doing is trying to censor the sensor any

798

00:30:41,190 --> 00:30:40,080

level of communication or any level of

799

00:30:42,389 --> 00:30:41,200

dialogue

800

00:30:44,549 --> 00:30:42,399

they should you know it should be

801  
00:30:45,830 --> 00:30:44,559  
transparency to the hilt and and that's

802  
00:30:48,230 --> 00:30:45,840  
one of the things that i've noticed is

803  
00:30:50,630 --> 00:30:48,240  
since i've left mufon is that trend the

804  
00:30:52,870 --> 00:30:50,640  
transparency that organization simply is

805  
00:30:54,710 --> 00:30:52,880  
non-existent well is it a case of

806  
00:30:56,710 --> 00:30:54,720  
everything going in and nothing coming

807  
00:30:59,669 --> 00:30:56,720  
out what level of information can you

808  
00:31:02,149 --> 00:30:59,679  
get from the publication the mufon

809  
00:31:04,389 --> 00:31:02,159  
journal and online well they they do

810  
00:31:06,789 --> 00:31:04,399  
publish a number of their cases in the

811  
00:31:09,190 --> 00:31:06,799  
journal their monthly journal and and

812  
00:31:10,230 --> 00:31:09,200  
when you submit for example a case

813  
00:31:12,470 --> 00:31:10,240

online

814

00:31:15,430 --> 00:31:12,480

uh some ufo sighting that you have you

815

00:31:17,510 --> 00:31:15,440

can actually get data back in terms of

816

00:31:19,190 --> 00:31:17,520

you know getting statistics and finding

817

00:31:21,110 --> 00:31:19,200

out what some of the top cases are and

818

00:31:23,350 --> 00:31:21,120

where they're located and actually

819

00:31:25,430 --> 00:31:23,360

that's not even uh you know my beef with

820

00:31:28,149 --> 00:31:25,440

mufon when i when i talk about data in

821

00:31:29,590 --> 00:31:28,159

and no data out what i consider no data

822

00:31:31,190 --> 00:31:29,600

out is simply

823

00:31:33,110 --> 00:31:31,200

there is no

824

00:31:35,669 --> 00:31:33,120

research being done there's no proper

825

00:31:37,669 --> 00:31:35,679

research being done so mufon always had

826

00:31:39,669 --> 00:31:37,679

this reputation of give us your

827

00:31:41,110 --> 00:31:39,679

information we'll do something with it

828

00:31:43,110 --> 00:31:41,120

well actually nothing's done with it

829

00:31:44,310 --> 00:31:43,120

they've collected data for over 40

830

00:31:46,470 --> 00:31:44,320

something years

831

00:31:48,549 --> 00:31:46,480

and they can't even form a hypothesis

832

00:31:50,630 --> 00:31:48,559

about what they think is going on or any

833

00:31:52,549 --> 00:31:50,640

conclusions about what's going on and

834

00:31:54,630 --> 00:31:52,559

and they always pay lip service to

835

00:31:55,830 --> 00:31:54,640

science saying we have this science

836

00:31:58,470 --> 00:31:55,840

board and we have all these top

837

00:32:00,310 --> 00:31:58,480

scientists working with us with phds and

838

00:32:01,909 --> 00:32:00,320

they're highly credentialed folks but

839

00:32:03,269 --> 00:32:01,919

what are they doing they have they

840

00:32:05,190 --> 00:32:03,279

haven't done anything they haven't done

841

00:32:07,110 --> 00:32:05,200

anything with the data uh they haven't

842

00:32:09,830 --> 00:32:07,120

been able to publish any research

843

00:32:11,509 --> 00:32:09,840

studies and then when this is brought to

844

00:32:13,830 --> 00:32:11,519

mufon's attention then all of a sudden

845

00:32:15,590 --> 00:32:13,840

we get folks in the organization saying

846

00:32:17,350 --> 00:32:15,600

oh we're doing it right now well we're

847

00:32:18,950 --> 00:32:17,360

signing up new scientists

848

00:32:21,029 --> 00:32:18,960

we have these great ideas we have these

849

00:32:23,669 --> 00:32:21,039

great research projects and i'm thinking

850

00:32:25,669 --> 00:32:23,679

well that's great so let's let's wait

851  
00:32:27,110 --> 00:32:25,679  
and see what the results are but what

852  
00:32:29,190 --> 00:32:27,120  
about the data that's been collected for

853  
00:32:31,190 --> 00:32:29,200  
the last 40 something years who is

854  
00:32:32,389 --> 00:32:31,200  
looking at that who is actually doing

855  
00:32:37,350 --> 00:32:32,399  
anything with that

856  
00:32:39,750 --> 00:32:37,360  
i seriously doubt it i've got friends on

857  
00:32:41,509 --> 00:32:39,760  
both sides of this issue and and james

858  
00:32:43,590 --> 00:32:41,519  
some want to give you a bouquet and some

859  
00:32:44,310 --> 00:32:43,600  
are ready to throw rotten fruit at you

860  
00:32:45,190 --> 00:32:44,320  
so

861  
00:32:47,830 --> 00:32:45,200  
i just

862  
00:32:49,669 --> 00:32:47,840  
wanted to ask um one thing about the the

863  
00:32:52,230 --> 00:32:49,679

television show which i think i dislike

864

00:32:54,230 --> 00:32:52,240

more than you do i think that uh i don't

865

00:32:57,110 --> 00:32:54,240

want to forgive them for it but isn't it

866

00:32:59,909 --> 00:32:57,120

a bit like an author who sells his uh

867

00:33:01,669 --> 00:32:59,919

his uh book rights and a bad movie gets

868

00:33:03,750 --> 00:33:01,679

made out of it i mean they they can't be

869

00:33:05,190 --> 00:33:03,760

blamed for everything that the producers

870

00:33:07,029 --> 00:33:05,200

do you know i actually would tend to

871

00:33:09,190 --> 00:33:07,039

disagree with that when i actually did a

872

00:33:11,750 --> 00:33:09,200

show for the discovery channel called

873

00:33:13,350 --> 00:33:11,760

ufos over earth i made sure that when we

874

00:33:15,029 --> 00:33:13,360

wrote up the contract for that that we

875

00:33:17,830 --> 00:33:15,039

had some discretion on how the show was

876

00:33:19,029 --> 00:33:17,840

going to be produced and how mufon would

877

00:33:19,990 --> 00:33:19,039

be portrayed

878

00:33:24,389 --> 00:33:20,000

so

879

00:33:26,470 --> 00:33:24,399

if it's negotiated properly you don't

880

00:33:28,789 --> 00:33:26,480

just let the media run over you just

881

00:33:30,070 --> 00:33:28,799

because they you know it's their channel

882

00:33:32,230 --> 00:33:30,080

it's it's still your intellectual

883

00:33:33,430 --> 00:33:32,240

property it's still your organization if

884

00:33:35,110 --> 00:33:33,440

you want your organization to be

885

00:33:36,710 --> 00:33:35,120

portrayed accurately

886

00:33:38,470 --> 00:33:36,720

then go out and grab you know one of

887

00:33:39,750 --> 00:33:38,480

your members who's a who's a lawyer who

888

00:33:41,350 --> 00:33:39,760

can actually negotiate this on your

889

00:33:42,710 --> 00:33:41,360

behalf so it sounds like they just went

890

00:33:44,630 --> 00:33:42,720

in and they were so

891

00:33:46,149 --> 00:33:44,640

giddy over the fact that they got this

892

00:33:48,310 --> 00:33:46,159

show that they signed the dotted line

893

00:33:49,990 --> 00:33:48,320

didn't read the fine print and and now

894

00:33:52,070 --> 00:33:50,000

they try to should blame the the

895

00:33:53,509 --> 00:33:52,080

producers about what's what the product

896

00:33:55,350 --> 00:33:53,519

is and i just don't buy that well

897

00:33:57,990 --> 00:33:55,360

hollywood agreements in general have

898

00:33:59,430 --> 00:33:58,000

hidden traps we're not so hidden traps i

899

00:34:02,149 --> 00:33:59,440

mean it's part and parcel of the

900

00:34:04,870 --> 00:34:02,159

industry for even famous entertainers

901  
00:34:07,990 --> 00:34:04,880  
producers directors to sue the movie

902  
00:34:11,109 --> 00:34:08,000  
companies or the tv production companies

903  
00:34:12,869 --> 00:34:11,119  
right and it's also an option to to opt

904  
00:34:15,030 --> 00:34:12,879  
out of any further production so they've

905  
00:34:17,109 --> 00:34:15,040  
signed up for season two obviously they

906  
00:34:19,109 --> 00:34:17,119  
don't see anything wrong with season one

907  
00:34:21,669 --> 00:34:19,119  
but i have a i have a big problem with

908  
00:34:23,430 --> 00:34:21,679  
season one season one and and i'm i'm

909  
00:34:24,869 --> 00:34:23,440  
really anxious to see how season two is

910  
00:34:27,109 --> 00:34:24,879  
going to turn out and what their future

911  
00:34:29,270 --> 00:34:27,119  
episodes are gonna be about but season

912  
00:34:31,750 --> 00:34:29,280  
one it has been nothing more than

913  
00:34:33,030 --> 00:34:31,760

mythology making or mythology promoting

914

00:34:35,109 --> 00:34:33,040

i should say because they've

915

00:34:37,030 --> 00:34:35,119

regurgitated all of the mythology that's

916

00:34:40,310 --> 00:34:37,040

out there and it really doesn't portray

917

00:34:41,909 --> 00:34:40,320

a mufon in any scientific light at all

918

00:34:44,470 --> 00:34:41,919

it really actually is very embarrassing

919

00:34:46,790 --> 00:34:44,480

i i said this on the forum uh i i refuse

920

00:34:48,550 --> 00:34:46,800

to let my 11 year old son watch hanger

921

00:34:50,310 --> 00:34:48,560

one because i'm too embarrassed to have

922

00:34:52,550 --> 00:34:50,320

to tell them hey i was the director of

923

00:34:54,310 --> 00:34:52,560

this organization not too long ago

924

00:34:56,149 --> 00:34:54,320

it's that embarrassing to me about a

925

00:34:57,589 --> 00:34:56,159

valinu director i wanted to ask you

926  
00:35:00,069 --> 00:34:57,599  
about that now you were talking about

927  
00:35:01,030 --> 00:35:00,079  
the flow of information i just wanted to

928  
00:35:03,270 --> 00:35:01,040  
know

929  
00:35:05,589 --> 00:35:03,280  
what differences from uh from your

930  
00:35:07,829 --> 00:35:05,599  
tenure to what you're seeing now where

931  
00:35:09,990 --> 00:35:07,839  
it was there um i know you had some

932  
00:35:12,150 --> 00:35:10,000  
projects the project pandora where you

933  
00:35:14,230 --> 00:35:12,160  
were scanning newfound documents

934  
00:35:16,390 --> 00:35:14,240  
and some of those became available

935  
00:35:18,310 --> 00:35:16,400  
temporarily on the black vault what were

936  
00:35:20,150 --> 00:35:18,320  
you trying to do and how is it different

937  
00:35:21,990 --> 00:35:20,160  
from what's happening now

938  
00:35:23,990 --> 00:35:22,000

well when i started up project pandora

939

00:35:25,510 --> 00:35:24,000

the goal of project pandora was to scan

940

00:35:27,589 --> 00:35:25,520

all of mufon's

941

00:35:29,349 --> 00:35:27,599

paper case files and to make them

942

00:35:30,550 --> 00:35:29,359

available to researchers

943

00:35:32,470 --> 00:35:30,560

so they have been scanned they were

944

00:35:34,550 --> 00:35:32,480

scanned under my tenure

945

00:35:36,150 --> 00:35:34,560

and they were there were multiple copies

946

00:35:38,230 --> 00:35:36,160

out there each board member for example

947

00:35:39,990 --> 00:35:38,240

has a complete copy of all of those

948

00:35:41,829 --> 00:35:40,000

files but

949

00:35:43,829 --> 00:35:41,839

i haven't seen or the board was never

950

00:35:46,950 --> 00:35:43,839

willing to actually

951  
00:35:49,430 --> 00:35:46,960  
let them be used freely there was always

952  
00:35:52,630 --> 00:35:49,440  
this idea of oh we can sell access to

953  
00:35:54,710 --> 00:35:52,640  
our files either to researchers or to

954  
00:35:56,950 --> 00:35:54,720  
corporations so there was always this

955  
00:35:59,750 --> 00:35:56,960  
thought of there's a money angle behind

956  
00:36:01,670 --> 00:35:59,760  
it so in terms of freely releasing the

957  
00:36:03,750 --> 00:36:01,680  
information to the public you know you

958  
00:36:05,190 --> 00:36:03,760  
have to get past the board first and and

959  
00:36:06,310 --> 00:36:05,200  
the board's never been really willing to

960  
00:36:07,829 --> 00:36:06,320  
do that

961  
00:36:11,109 --> 00:36:07,839  
i don't know if they are if they are

962  
00:36:12,550 --> 00:36:11,119  
more open-minded now about that but that

963  
00:36:14,390 --> 00:36:12,560

that information should be out there it

964

00:36:16,150 --> 00:36:14,400

should be available to anybody who who's

965

00:36:17,990 --> 00:36:16,160

a serious ufo researcher just to the

966

00:36:19,910 --> 00:36:18,000

public in general i understand that

967

00:36:21,670 --> 00:36:19,920

there's uh privacy information or

968

00:36:24,470 --> 00:36:21,680

privacy concerns because there's witness

969

00:36:26,150 --> 00:36:24,480

information in there but if you know if

970

00:36:27,829 --> 00:36:26,160

we look back at the

971

00:36:29,910 --> 00:36:27,839

you know any legal

972

00:36:32,470 --> 00:36:29,920

obligations mufon has in terms of

973

00:36:34,069 --> 00:36:32,480

privacy there are very old case files

974

00:36:35,750 --> 00:36:34,079

that that simply i don't think applies

975

00:36:37,589 --> 00:36:35,760

anymore and that information should be

976  
00:36:39,829 --> 00:36:37,599  
freely made available we have more to

977  
00:36:42,150 --> 00:36:39,839  
come with james carrion i'm gene

978  
00:36:46,610 --> 00:36:42,160  
steinberg he's kurt collins you're in

979  
00:36:50,950 --> 00:36:47,829  
[Music]

980  
00:36:53,670 --> 00:36:50,960  
a little right a little laugh but always

981  
00:36:57,990 --> 00:36:53,680  
independent minded the genesis

982  
00:37:00,069 --> 00:36:58,000  
communications network gcn

983  
00:37:02,390 --> 00:37:00,079  
attack of the rockoids has been well

984  
00:37:03,990 --> 00:37:02,400  
received by critics and readers alike

985  
00:37:05,349 --> 00:37:04,000  
it's a thrill-a-minute story you'll

986  
00:37:07,270 --> 00:37:05,359  
never forget

987  
00:37:09,750 --> 00:37:07,280  
a former us military intelligence

988  
00:37:12,310 --> 00:37:09,760

officer is haunted by intense dreams

989

00:37:14,710 --> 00:37:12,320

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

990

00:37:15,750 --> 00:37:14,720

help after a terrible battle in outer

991

00:37:17,910 --> 00:37:15,760

space

992

00:37:19,910 --> 00:37:17,920

but the dreams turn out to be true and

993

00:37:22,630 --> 00:37:19,920

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

994

00:37:25,030 --> 00:37:22,640

with a woman whose far away planet is

995

00:37:27,510 --> 00:37:25,040

intent on destroying the earth

996

00:37:29,990 --> 00:37:27,520

and now the gripping tale continues in

997

00:37:32,550 --> 00:37:30,000

the coming of the protectors it's the

998

00:37:34,790 --> 00:37:32,560

second book of the rockoids trilogy a

999

00:37:37,030 --> 00:37:34,800

galaxy spanning adventure that pits our

1000

00:37:39,270 --> 00:37:37,040

hapless heroes against powerful

1001  
00:37:41,190 --> 00:37:39,280  
fanatical enemies that threaten the

1002  
00:37:42,390 --> 00:37:41,200  
lives of freedom-loving beings

1003  
00:37:45,030 --> 00:37:42,400  
everywhere

1004  
00:37:48,069 --> 00:37:45,040  
attack of the rochoids and the coming of

1005  
00:37:50,470 --> 00:37:48,079  
the protectors classic science fiction

1006  
00:37:53,670 --> 00:37:50,480  
at its best available now

1007  
00:37:56,190 --> 00:37:53,680  
for more details visit [rocoids.com](http://rocoids.com)

1008  
00:37:59,270 --> 00:37:56,200  
that's rock

1009  
00:38:01,510 --> 00:37:59,280  
[rocoids.com](http://rocoids.com) if the irs has garnished your

1010  
00:38:03,589 --> 00:38:01,520  
paycheck or seized money from your bank

1011  
00:38:06,150 --> 00:38:03,599  
account you need to get professional tax

1012  
00:38:07,829 --> 00:38:06,160  
help now fast action is required to put

1013  
00:38:09,910 --> 00:38:07,839

a halt to these aggressive irs

1014

00:38:11,829 --> 00:38:09,920

collection tactics you can count on the

1015

00:38:13,990 --> 00:38:11,839

knowledgeable team of tax professionals

1016

00:38:16,069 --> 00:38:14,000

at wall and associates with over 30

1017

00:38:17,750 --> 00:38:16,079

years of experience wall and associates

1018

00:38:19,829 --> 00:38:17,760

has settled the tax problems of

1019

00:38:21,990 --> 00:38:19,839

thousands of taxpayers for a small

1020

00:38:23,750 --> 00:38:22,000

fraction of what they owed for a free

1021

00:38:26,630 --> 00:38:23,760

face-to-face consultation call

1022

00:38:28,950 --> 00:38:26,640

1-800-425-4610

1023

00:38:31,510 --> 00:38:28,960

to put a wall between you and the irs

1024

00:38:33,150 --> 00:38:31,520

1-800-425-4610

1025

00:38:35,430 --> 00:38:33,160

or look for us on the web at

1026

00:38:37,670 --> 00:38:35,440

wallandassociates.net we solve tax

1027

00:38:39,349 --> 00:38:37,680

problems if you hire wall and associates

1028

00:38:42,069 --> 00:38:39,359

today you'll never have to talk to the

1029

00:38:45,190 --> 00:38:42,079

irs again to stop the levies and

1030

00:38:48,870 --> 00:38:45,200

seizures today take action now call wall

1031

00:38:52,349 --> 00:38:48,880

and associates at 1-800-425-4610

1032

00:38:55,990 --> 00:38:54,470

1-800-425-4610 based on actual cases

1033

00:38:59,430 --> 00:38:56,000

results may vary not a solicitation for

1034

00:39:03,270 --> 00:39:01,030

don't services about your cable bill

1035

00:39:05,190 --> 00:39:03,280

going up and up and up do something

1036

00:39:06,510 --> 00:39:05,200

about it grab a pencil and jot down this

1037

00:39:09,829 --> 00:39:06,520

special number

1038

00:39:11,910 --> 00:39:09,839

1-855-905 my tv the more cable tv rates

1039

00:39:14,390 --> 00:39:11,920

go up the better digital satellite tv

1040

00:39:15,829 --> 00:39:14,400

looks say goodbye to the cable guy and

1041

00:39:18,550 --> 00:39:15,839

get more of your favorite channels in

1042

00:39:20,310 --> 00:39:18,560

100 digital quality for less money call

1043

00:39:22,470 --> 00:39:20,320

1-855-905

1044

00:39:24,710 --> 00:39:22,480

my tv sign up for packages starting as

1045

00:39:27,829 --> 00:39:24,720

low as 19.99 and there's no equipment to

1046

00:39:29,270 --> 00:39:27,839

buy you get free hdtv upgrade a free dvr

1047

00:39:31,670 --> 00:39:29,280

upgrade and free professional

1048

00:39:33,670 --> 00:39:31,680

installation you control what you watch

1049

00:39:36,710 --> 00:39:33,680

when you watch it record your favorite

1050

00:39:39,190 --> 00:39:36,720

shows pause and rewind live tv even skip

1051  
00:39:41,829 --> 00:39:39,200  
the commercials watch local channels too

1052  
00:39:43,750 --> 00:39:41,839  
at just 19.99 what are you waiting for

1053  
00:39:44,430 --> 00:39:43,760  
pull out your major credit or debit card

1054  
00:39:46,750 --> 00:39:44,440  
call

1055  
00:39:49,109 --> 00:39:46,760  
1-855-905 mytv

1056  
00:39:51,750 --> 00:39:49,119  
1-855-905 my tv

1057  
00:39:54,550 --> 00:39:51,760  
say goodbye to the cable guy cut costs

1058  
00:40:00,310 --> 00:39:54,560  
and get more 1-855-905

1059  
00:40:04,470 --> 00:40:02,470  
this alert just came in this special

1060  
00:40:06,550 --> 00:40:04,480  
announcement is for business owners and

1061  
00:40:09,349 --> 00:40:06,560  
leaders of organizations who've been

1062  
00:40:11,349 --> 00:40:09,359  
waiting for the right time to build

1063  
00:40:13,349 --> 00:40:11,359

general steel has made it impossible to

1064

00:40:15,510 --> 00:40:13,359

wait any longer with rock bottom prices

1065

00:40:17,750 --> 00:40:15,520

that could save you thousands that's

1066

00:40:19,910 --> 00:40:17,760

right general steele america's leader in

1067

00:40:21,829 --> 00:40:19,920

pre-engineered structures is offering

1068

00:40:24,310 --> 00:40:21,839

buildings at prices you will never see

1069

00:40:27,670 --> 00:40:24,320

again don't miss these prices a 50 by

1070

00:40:30,630 --> 00:40:27,680

100 for 35 000 you heard right that's 5

1071

00:40:32,630 --> 00:40:30,640

000 square feet for 35 000 manufacturers

1072

00:40:35,829 --> 00:40:32,640

if you need a larger building try a 100

1073

00:40:37,270 --> 00:40:35,839

by 100 commercial building for 129 000.

1074

00:40:39,750 --> 00:40:37,280

you can't afford to rent with these

1075

00:40:41,990 --> 00:40:39,760

prices imagine a 70 by 100 foot church

1076

00:40:44,069 --> 00:40:42,000

building for under 69 000

1077

00:40:46,310 --> 00:40:44,079

with the economy improving and interest

1078

00:40:50,470 --> 00:40:46,320

rates still at historic lows you can't

1079

00:40:54,390 --> 00:40:50,480

afford to wait so call 866 91 steel lock

1080

00:41:00,220 --> 00:40:54,400

in your price now call 866 91 steel

1081

00:41:07,349 --> 00:41:05,030

[Music]

1082

00:41:09,109 --> 00:41:07,359

this is 866-917-8335 7 the author of ufo

1083

00:41:10,200 --> 00:41:09,119

mysteries and you're listening to the

1084

00:41:13,270 --> 00:41:10,210

paracast

1085

00:41:15,910 --> 00:41:13,280

[Music]

1086

00:41:18,069 --> 00:41:15,920

kurt collins is our guest co-host chris

1087

00:41:19,990 --> 00:41:18,079

o'brien will be back next week he is

1088

00:41:23,109 --> 00:41:20,000

mourning this week the death of his

1089

00:41:25,270 --> 00:41:23,119

brother brendan o'brien someone whom i

1090

00:41:27,829 --> 00:41:25,280

talked to once when he was on the power

1091

00:41:29,990 --> 00:41:27,839

cast really wonderful guy and he left us

1092

00:41:31,990 --> 00:41:30,000

on the 23rd of march james carrion is

1093

00:41:32,950 --> 00:41:32,000

here we've been talking very much here

1094

00:41:34,950 --> 00:41:32,960

about

1095

00:41:36,790 --> 00:41:34,960

james connection with mufon as

1096

00:41:37,750 --> 00:41:36,800

international director

1097

00:41:39,990 --> 00:41:37,760

about

1098

00:41:42,710 --> 00:41:40,000

the problems he's had with them and also

1099

00:41:44,550 --> 00:41:42,720

this new tv show hanger one going into

1100

00:41:47,829 --> 00:41:44,560

its second season one of these reality

1101

00:41:49,990 --> 00:41:47,839

shows and you wonder james about reality

1102

00:41:51,750 --> 00:41:50,000

shows in general the people who watch

1103

00:41:54,390 --> 00:41:51,760

them they're not really interested in

1104

00:41:57,349 --> 00:41:54,400

getting scientific information it's just

1105

00:41:58,950 --> 00:41:57,359

entertainment it's like survivor well it

1106

00:42:00,630 --> 00:41:58,960

is entertainment i mean absolutely i

1107

00:42:02,630 --> 00:42:00,640

mean there's a reason why these shows

1108

00:42:04,150 --> 00:42:02,640

are out there and they proliferate

1109

00:42:06,309 --> 00:42:04,160

and and that's understandable people

1110

00:42:08,870 --> 00:42:06,319

like to be entertained but there's also

1111

00:42:11,349 --> 00:42:08,880

a serious side to it i mean you know

1112

00:42:13,510 --> 00:42:11,359

let's face it if mufon has a serious

1113

00:42:15,829 --> 00:42:13,520

mission then they need to portray that

1114

00:42:17,589 --> 00:42:15,839

seriously even if it's on a show that's

1115

00:42:19,910 --> 00:42:17,599

meant to entertain you well

1116

00:42:21,990 --> 00:42:19,920

unfortunately producers don't have that

1117

00:42:22,790 --> 00:42:22,000

in mind i think there's a feeling that

1118

00:42:24,470 --> 00:42:22,800

even

1119

00:42:25,990 --> 00:42:24,480

so-called legitimate

1120

00:42:27,829 --> 00:42:26,000

news shows

1121

00:42:29,750 --> 00:42:27,839

are doing things for the entertainment

1122

00:42:32,069 --> 00:42:29,760

value the ratings value

1123

00:42:33,829 --> 00:42:32,079

selling ads not so much to convey

1124

00:42:35,349 --> 00:42:33,839

legitimate news

1125

00:42:36,550 --> 00:42:35,359

but you know let's take for example

1126

00:42:38,309 --> 00:42:36,560

other shows out there let's take for

1127

00:42:40,630 --> 00:42:38,319

example the show cops

1128

00:42:43,190 --> 00:42:40,640

you know when we're seeing real real

1129

00:42:45,190 --> 00:42:43,200

policemen doing a real job doing real

1130

00:42:48,069 --> 00:42:45,200

investigations catching real you know

1131

00:42:50,230 --> 00:42:48,079

criminals they don't have to portray

1132

00:42:51,829 --> 00:42:50,240

their work as something else to try to

1133

00:42:53,349 --> 00:42:51,839

boost the ratings or try to entertain

1134

00:42:55,430 --> 00:42:53,359

them there's there's an entertainment

1135

00:42:58,390 --> 00:42:55,440

value there but it portrays what they do

1136

00:42:59,990 --> 00:42:58,400

real life you know this hanger one uh

1137

00:43:02,550 --> 00:43:00,000

season one of hanger one doesn't show

1138

00:43:05,109 --> 00:43:02,560

what mufon does you know as

1139

00:43:06,870 --> 00:43:05,119

allegedly serious investigation and you

1140

00:43:09,349 --> 00:43:06,880

know a lot of like i said was mythology

1141

00:43:11,030 --> 00:43:09,359

promoting season two may be different

1142

00:43:12,790 --> 00:43:11,040

but the bottom line is that you have to

1143

00:43:14,790 --> 00:43:12,800

have some accuracy there some part some

1144

00:43:16,309 --> 00:43:14,800

accurate portrayal of what you're about

1145

00:43:18,150 --> 00:43:16,319

and putting talking heads on there that

1146

00:43:19,589 --> 00:43:18,160

are green you know about underground

1147

00:43:23,030 --> 00:43:19,599

nazi bases

1148

00:43:24,870 --> 00:43:23,040

uh or you know just ridiculous things is

1149

00:43:27,510 --> 00:43:24,880

is not going to

1150

00:43:29,910 --> 00:43:27,520

assign mufon any sort of scientific

1151  
00:43:31,589 --> 00:43:29,920  
reputation where somebody who casually

1152  
00:43:33,349 --> 00:43:31,599  
is watching the show maybe maybe for

1153  
00:43:34,950 --> 00:43:33,359  
entertainment value but who has a

1154  
00:43:37,030 --> 00:43:34,960  
scientific background is going to want

1155  
00:43:39,270 --> 00:43:37,040  
to lend their name to that

1156  
00:43:40,710 --> 00:43:39,280  
oh it's a missed opportunity i i've

1157  
00:43:43,750 --> 00:43:40,720  
talked to some people that are involved

1158  
00:43:45,990 --> 00:43:43,760  
on the show and in fact the show

1159  
00:43:48,870 --> 00:43:46,000  
checked with me on access on how to get

1160  
00:43:52,230 --> 00:43:48,880  
pictures from the cash landrum case

1161  
00:43:53,430 --> 00:43:52,240  
and as james succeeded james

1162  
00:43:55,510 --> 00:43:53,440  
john

1163  
00:43:57,510 --> 00:43:55,520

uh someone in mufon should know how to

1164

00:44:00,069 --> 00:43:57,520

get in touch with john schussler about

1165

00:44:02,470 --> 00:44:00,079

pictures and case information for this

1166

00:44:04,710 --> 00:44:02,480

case that was the signature mufon case

1167

00:44:06,790 --> 00:44:04,720

for some time and it was just it just

1168

00:44:08,950 --> 00:44:06,800

goes to show how poorly coordinated this

1169

00:44:11,030 --> 00:44:08,960

is that the show researchers aren't

1170

00:44:13,349 --> 00:44:11,040

going to move on for their story files

1171

00:44:15,589 --> 00:44:13,359

and and one one example

1172

00:44:19,510 --> 00:44:15,599

is uh one of the season one episodes was

1173

00:44:22,150 --> 00:44:19,520

based on an internet rumor some barstow

1174

00:44:24,550 --> 00:44:22,160

ufo case was supposedly a landing in a

1175

00:44:26,950 --> 00:44:24,560

men in black surrounding the area and

1176

00:44:29,190 --> 00:44:26,960

that was all based on a post on the

1177

00:44:31,270 --> 00:44:29,200

internet for i'm not a if there was ever

1178

00:44:33,109 --> 00:44:31,280

a mufon case file i could never locate

1179

00:44:35,349 --> 00:44:33,119

it so some of this was in like the

1180

00:44:38,390 --> 00:44:35,359

jackie gleason thing where president

1181

00:44:40,230 --> 00:44:38,400

nixon took him to see a a frozen alien

1182

00:44:43,270 --> 00:44:40,240

that was uh that was a national enquirer

1183

00:44:45,670 --> 00:44:43,280

story so the uh now supposedly they're

1184

00:44:49,510 --> 00:44:45,680

going to stick with mufon cases in

1185

00:44:52,230 --> 00:44:49,520

season two but i've seen the show titles

1186

00:44:53,750 --> 00:44:52,240

and my hopes are not high for it but i

1187

00:44:56,790 --> 00:44:53,760

think the show is

1188

00:44:57,670 --> 00:44:56,800

a big missed opportunity but i want to

1189

00:45:00,069 --> 00:44:57,680

change

1190

00:45:01,190 --> 00:45:00,079

the subject here a little bit

1191

00:45:03,270 --> 00:45:01,200

i think

1192

00:45:05,990 --> 00:45:03,280

you know mufon has the problems but i

1193

00:45:09,910 --> 00:45:06,000

think ufology as a whole has its

1194

00:45:11,349 --> 00:45:09,920

problems and and sometimes mufon gets

1195

00:45:13,589 --> 00:45:11,359

blamed for just what's wrong with

1196

00:45:14,550 --> 00:45:13,599

ufology and it's not exactly the same

1197

00:45:16,550 --> 00:45:14,560

thing

1198

00:45:18,069 --> 00:45:16,560

well i would agree i mean mufon is an

1199

00:45:20,710 --> 00:45:18,079

organization they've been around a long

1200

00:45:22,470 --> 00:45:20,720

time you know they are

1201  
00:45:25,910 --> 00:45:22,480  
the successors to the organizations that

1202  
00:45:28,470 --> 00:45:25,920  
are no longer around like nycap and apro

1203  
00:45:30,230 --> 00:45:28,480  
and so as an organization uh they have

1204  
00:45:31,349 --> 00:45:30,240  
their own issues as any organization

1205  
00:45:33,190 --> 00:45:31,359  
does

1206  
00:45:35,589 --> 00:45:33,200  
ufology in general though that's a whole

1207  
00:45:38,230 --> 00:45:35,599  
different story you know honestly i i

1208  
00:45:41,750 --> 00:45:38,240  
can't even describe uh in a nutshell

1209  
00:45:44,710 --> 00:45:41,760  
what ufology is because currently it's

1210  
00:45:47,430 --> 00:45:44,720  
it's filled with everyone who claims uh

1211  
00:45:50,870 --> 00:45:47,440  
that they have some either some insight

1212  
00:45:53,030 --> 00:45:50,880  
or they have some special knowledge or

1213  
00:45:55,349 --> 00:45:53,040

special investigation they've done or

1214

00:45:57,670 --> 00:45:55,359

some special evidence every anybody can

1215

00:45:59,589 --> 00:45:57,680

call themselves a ufologist and but

1216

00:46:01,109 --> 00:45:59,599

where where's the serious ufology at

1217

00:46:02,470 --> 00:46:01,119

where are the where are those folks that

1218

00:46:04,630 --> 00:46:02,480

get together and they want to actually

1219

00:46:06,630 --> 00:46:04,640

talk evidence and they want to talk

1220

00:46:08,470 --> 00:46:06,640

official documents and they actually

1221

00:46:10,630 --> 00:46:08,480

want to sit down and talk about this

1222

00:46:13,190 --> 00:46:10,640

soberly you know everybody seems to be

1223

00:46:16,069 --> 00:46:13,200

chasing the whatever the latest fad is

1224

00:46:18,870 --> 00:46:16,079

or the latest rumor uh whatever you know

1225

00:46:21,270 --> 00:46:18,880

gives them some sort of publicity it's

1226

00:46:23,829 --> 00:46:21,280

it's really it's a debacle it really is

1227

00:46:26,069 --> 00:46:23,839

ufology's in such a sad state right now

1228

00:46:28,309 --> 00:46:26,079

let's go back into

1229

00:46:29,510 --> 00:46:28,319

what got you going with your current

1230

00:46:30,870 --> 00:46:29,520

projects

1231

00:46:34,230 --> 00:46:30,880

and of all the things you could have

1232

00:46:35,910 --> 00:46:34,240

done in exploring the ufo mystery why

1233

00:46:37,750 --> 00:46:35,920

did you go back to

1234

00:46:38,950 --> 00:46:37,760

the ghost rockets

1235

00:46:42,470 --> 00:46:38,960

well let me give you a little background

1236

00:46:44,550 --> 00:46:42,480

first here gene um when i was in mufon

1237

00:46:46,870 --> 00:46:44,560

and and uh you know back then i had a

1238

00:46:48,710 --> 00:46:46,880

very genuine interest to understand

1239

00:46:50,230 --> 00:46:48,720

what in the world was going on

1240

00:46:53,430 --> 00:46:50,240

you know like i said when i took over

1241

00:46:55,109 --> 00:46:53,440

from john schussler this was in 2006 uh

1242

00:46:56,470 --> 00:46:55,119

i remember actually sitting down at

1243

00:46:58,150 --> 00:46:56,480

mufon headquarters

1244

00:46:59,990 --> 00:46:58,160

uh probably a couple of years before

1245

00:47:01,910 --> 00:47:00,000

that and we were john and i were sitting

1246

00:47:03,750 --> 00:47:01,920

at a little cafe right across from from

1247

00:47:06,470 --> 00:47:03,760

the the headquarters front

1248

00:47:08,309 --> 00:47:06,480

uh the little storefront they had there

1249

00:47:10,630 --> 00:47:08,319

and you know i said you know in all

1250

00:47:11,990 --> 00:47:10,640

sincerity i asked john john what do you

1251  
00:47:14,069 --> 00:47:12,000  
think's going on what do you think's

1252  
00:47:15,670 --> 00:47:14,079  
happening what are ufos about what he

1253  
00:47:17,670 --> 00:47:15,680  
thinks behind this

1254  
00:47:20,230 --> 00:47:17,680  
and and and he his answer really floored

1255  
00:47:22,150 --> 00:47:20,240  
me he said i don't know

1256  
00:47:23,670 --> 00:47:22,160  
and that that floored me because i

1257  
00:47:25,430 --> 00:47:23,680  
thought wait a minute how can you i

1258  
00:47:27,109 --> 00:47:25,440  
don't know how can you not have an idea

1259  
00:47:28,390 --> 00:47:27,119  
you know you've been the director for so

1260  
00:47:29,990 --> 00:47:28,400  
long you've been in this organization

1261  
00:47:31,910 --> 00:47:30,000  
for so long so much data has been

1262  
00:47:33,990 --> 00:47:31,920  
accumulated surely you must have some

1263  
00:47:36,230 --> 00:47:34,000

understanding of what's going on and he

1264

00:47:38,630 --> 00:47:36,240

really didn't have any answers so that

1265

00:47:39,990 --> 00:47:38,640

intrigued me and and as i started

1266

00:47:41,670 --> 00:47:40,000

getting more involved in mufon what

1267

00:47:44,069 --> 00:47:41,680

intrigued me is how many

1268

00:47:45,829 --> 00:47:44,079

uh different folks with various various

1269

00:47:47,750 --> 00:47:45,839

high-level degrees were involved in the

1270

00:47:49,990 --> 00:47:47,760

organization and i thought well you know

1271

00:47:51,190 --> 00:47:50,000

these guys can all be crazy obviously

1272

00:47:53,589 --> 00:47:51,200

you know they're they're credentialed

1273

00:47:55,030 --> 00:47:53,599

folks they have an education if they see

1274

00:47:56,790 --> 00:47:55,040

something into this in this phenomena

1275

00:47:57,990 --> 00:47:56,800

there must be something here so that's

1276

00:47:59,750 --> 00:47:58,000

what really intrigued me that's what

1277

00:48:02,950 --> 00:47:59,760

really got me going was this pursuit of

1278

00:48:04,550 --> 00:48:02,960

truth and when i became the director

1279

00:48:06,470 --> 00:48:04,560

and as i started to

1280

00:48:07,829 --> 00:48:06,480

uh either investigate cases of my own or

1281

00:48:09,750 --> 00:48:07,839

receive data coming into mufon

1282

00:48:11,349 --> 00:48:09,760

headquarters the more i started to get

1283

00:48:13,510 --> 00:48:11,359

the sinking feeling that there were

1284

00:48:15,430 --> 00:48:13,520

other forces at play here

1285

00:48:16,710 --> 00:48:15,440

forces that had nothing to do with men

1286

00:48:19,190 --> 00:48:16,720

in black and

1287

00:48:21,990 --> 00:48:19,200

you know cover-up of the subject more

1288

00:48:23,910 --> 00:48:22,000

along the lines of simply deception

1289

00:48:27,829 --> 00:48:23,920

folks that were trying to come in and do

1290

00:48:30,549 --> 00:48:27,839

anything possible to disrupt the

1291

00:48:32,630 --> 00:48:30,559

ufology as a field as an organization

1292

00:48:33,990 --> 00:48:32,640

and trying to disrupt

1293

00:48:35,990 --> 00:48:34,000

real research

1294

00:48:38,150 --> 00:48:36,000

it also always seemed to be some

1295

00:48:40,069 --> 00:48:38,160

sinister force that was coming in to try

1296

00:48:41,910 --> 00:48:40,079

to meddle in affairs

1297

00:48:44,150 --> 00:48:41,920

and and and the more i started seeing

1298

00:48:46,069 --> 00:48:44,160

that the more i started thinking there's

1299

00:48:48,390 --> 00:48:46,079

something to this this is a part that's

1300

00:48:50,309 --> 00:48:48,400

unexplored you know folks want to label

1301

00:48:52,230 --> 00:48:50,319

it men in black i'm i'm not satisfied

1302

00:48:53,270 --> 00:48:52,240

with that because i don't believe that

1303

00:48:56,630 --> 00:48:53,280

there's some

1304

00:48:59,030 --> 00:48:56,640

omniscient omnipresent organization that

1305

00:49:01,510 --> 00:48:59,040

knows all sees all and can be everywhere

1306

00:49:02,390 --> 00:49:01,520

at once there are real human beings

1307

00:49:04,230 --> 00:49:02,400

behind

1308

00:49:05,990 --> 00:49:04,240

the this deception and why are they

1309

00:49:07,990 --> 00:49:06,000

doing this what is their motivation what

1310

00:49:09,109 --> 00:49:08,000

are they seeking and so i thought you

1311

00:49:11,510 --> 00:49:09,119

know i'm going to start looking into

1312

00:49:13,829 --> 00:49:11,520

that part and as i started researching

1313

00:49:15,910 --> 00:49:13,839

it led me back to things to start you

1314

00:49:18,230 --> 00:49:15,920

know exploring the early days of ufos

1315

00:49:19,589 --> 00:49:18,240

and as i went back in the 1940s i

1316

00:49:21,750 --> 00:49:19,599

started to see that same threat of

1317

00:49:23,270 --> 00:49:21,760

deception and that's where i that's

1318

00:49:24,470 --> 00:49:23,280

where i landed and that's where i

1319

00:49:26,710 --> 00:49:24,480

thought my i'm going to focus my

1320

00:49:29,190 --> 00:49:26,720

research is here at the very beginning

1321

00:49:31,670 --> 00:49:29,200

of the of the modern ufo era you know

1322

00:49:34,549 --> 00:49:31,680

back in in times of mori island kenneth

1323

00:49:36,150 --> 00:49:34,559

arnold and roswell and the ghost rockets

1324

00:49:38,150 --> 00:49:36,160

and so that's where i focus my research

1325

00:49:40,630 --> 00:49:38,160

for the last five years

1326  
00:49:41,990 --> 00:49:40,640  
now if we look at these early events and

1327  
00:49:44,069 --> 00:49:42,000  
find they were

1328  
00:49:45,349 --> 00:49:44,079  
all or mostly related to intelligence

1329  
00:49:48,069 --> 00:49:45,359  
activities

1330  
00:49:49,670 --> 00:49:48,079  
does that kind of destroy the edifice of

1331  
00:49:51,670 --> 00:49:49,680  
ufology

1332  
00:49:53,750 --> 00:49:51,680  
not at all and this is the argument i

1333  
00:49:55,910 --> 00:49:53,760  
seem to have non-stop with folks in the

1334  
00:49:57,510 --> 00:49:55,920  
field who are threatened by the fact

1335  
00:49:58,870 --> 00:49:57,520  
that i'm trying to

1336  
00:50:01,589 --> 00:49:58,880  
you know show that these cases are

1337  
00:50:04,309 --> 00:50:01,599  
probably more cold war intrigue than

1338  
00:50:07,190 --> 00:50:04,319

extraterrestrial visitation because they

1339

00:50:09,829 --> 00:50:07,200

see it as if somehow these four major

1340

00:50:11,910 --> 00:50:09,839

cases get dismantled that the entire et

1341

00:50:14,630 --> 00:50:11,920

hypothesis is going to topple along with

1342

00:50:16,230 --> 00:50:14,640

it and i'm thinking that's i don't even

1343

00:50:18,230 --> 00:50:16,240

understand why they're defensive about

1344

00:50:20,470 --> 00:50:18,240

this because that's not the case

1345

00:50:22,950 --> 00:50:20,480

you know if we think about the universe

1346

00:50:25,109 --> 00:50:22,960

this large place that we live in

1347

00:50:27,349 --> 00:50:25,119

which we're a very small part in

1348

00:50:29,589 --> 00:50:27,359

it's it's an it's enormously huge

1349

00:50:31,270 --> 00:50:29,599

science has actually shown statistically

1350

00:50:33,589 --> 00:50:31,280

that there's life out there there are

1351

00:50:35,510 --> 00:50:33,599

other civilizations they're out there

1352

00:50:37,030 --> 00:50:35,520

the question is have they arrived here

1353

00:50:39,109 --> 00:50:37,040

have they visited us

1354

00:50:41,190 --> 00:50:39,119

that's really the question that ufology

1355

00:50:42,549 --> 00:50:41,200

is trying to pursue and what they're

1356

00:50:45,109 --> 00:50:42,559

trying to prove

1357

00:50:46,870 --> 00:50:45,119

and who knows you know we can't we can't

1358

00:50:48,390 --> 00:50:46,880

place outside the realm of possibilities

1359

00:50:49,750 --> 00:50:48,400

that we've been visited in the past

1360

00:50:51,589 --> 00:50:49,760

we've been visited in the present we're

1361

00:50:54,870 --> 00:50:51,599

going to be visited in the future so

1362

00:50:57,109 --> 00:50:54,880

even if these cases fall to the you know

1363

00:50:59,910 --> 00:50:57,119

wayside as cold war intrigue that

1364

00:51:01,430 --> 00:50:59,920

doesn't discount the possibility that

1365

00:51:04,309 --> 00:51:01,440

there are still cases out there that are

1366

00:51:06,470 --> 00:51:04,319

real and that can be proven to be real

1367

00:51:08,630 --> 00:51:06,480

so the important thing here is to deal

1368

00:51:09,430 --> 00:51:08,640

with the cases

1369

00:51:11,109 --> 00:51:09,440

that

1370

00:51:13,270 --> 00:51:11,119

are obviously not

1371

00:51:15,109 --> 00:51:13,280

unusual craft from

1372

00:51:16,790 --> 00:51:15,119

heaven knows where

1373

00:51:18,630 --> 00:51:16,800

that helps us find the answers we've got

1374

00:51:19,750 --> 00:51:18,640

a lot more to talk about with james

1375

00:51:21,510 --> 00:51:19,760

carrion

1376  
00:51:24,470 --> 00:51:21,520  
including the things he's been working

1377  
00:51:26,950 --> 00:51:24,480  
on since the rosetta deception was first

1378  
00:51:33,890 --> 00:51:26,960  
published kurt collins is our co-host

1379  
00:51:33,900 --> 00:51:38,230  
[Music]

1380  
00:51:43,270 --> 00:51:40,390  
independently leading the way for the

1381  
00:51:47,990 --> 00:51:43,280  
nation compelling talk for every

1382  
00:51:49,670 --> 00:51:48,000  
political persuasion we are g c n

1383  
00:51:52,390 --> 00:51:49,680  
st paddy's day is coming soon to

1384  
00:51:54,470 --> 00:51:52,400  
gunsan80.com my buddy mark is rolling in

1385  
00:51:56,710 --> 00:51:54,480  
clover since guns80.com announced its

1386  
00:51:58,870 --> 00:51:56,720  
clean and green sale he used his

1387  
00:52:01,670 --> 00:51:58,880  
leprechaun-like magical powers to get

1388  
00:52:04,069 --> 00:52:01,680

guns80.com to offer us a pot of gold at

1389

00:52:06,470 --> 00:52:04,079

the end of the rainbow now for a limited

1390

00:52:08,790 --> 00:52:06,480

time when you order an ar-15 rifle kit

1391

00:52:11,910 --> 00:52:08,800

gunzadi.com will toss in a cleaning kit

1392

00:52:14,950 --> 00:52:11,920

and a tactical bipod pistol grip free

1393

00:52:17,990 --> 00:52:14,960

all for the low low price of 449.95

1394

00:52:19,910 --> 00:52:18,000

go to guns80.com that's guns80.com

1395

00:52:21,910 --> 00:52:19,920

we the people grow cotton weave fabric

1396

00:52:23,510 --> 00:52:21,920

engrave ink embed strips and fibers to

1397

00:52:25,349 --> 00:52:23,520

protect from counterfeit then carting to

1398

00:52:27,349 --> 00:52:25,359

a private bank having it led back at

1399

00:52:29,190 --> 00:52:27,359

interest forcing taxes to service debt

1400

00:52:30,870 --> 00:52:29,200

this capitalism or was jefferson correct

1401  
00:52:32,470 --> 00:52:30,880  
when stating a central bank issuing the

1402  
00:52:33,670 --> 00:52:32,480  
public currency is a greater menace to

1403  
00:52:35,430 --> 00:52:33,680  
the liberties of the people than a

1404  
00:52:36,790 --> 00:52:35,440  
standing army hi ted anderson i'm

1405  
00:52:38,710 --> 00:52:36,800  
placing a free silver dollar in a book

1406  
00:52:41,750 --> 00:52:38,720  
that explains our monetary system call

1407  
00:52:44,950 --> 00:52:41,760  
for your copy 800-686-2237

1408  
00:52:46,309 --> 00:52:44,960  
it's time to understand the system call

1409  
00:52:49,510 --> 00:52:46,319  
three seven that's 800-686-2237 hundred

1410  
00:52:51,270 --> 00:52:49,520  
six eight six two two three

1411  
00:52:53,109 --> 00:52:51,280  
by now you may have heard a bit about

1412  
00:52:55,510 --> 00:52:53,119  
bitcoins but did you know bitcoins are

1413  
00:52:57,829 --> 00:52:55,520

now over an 8.5 billion dollar market

1414

00:53:00,230 --> 00:52:57,839

and did you know that over 65 000

1415

00:53:01,990 --> 00:53:00,240

businesses now accept bitcoins listen if

1416

00:53:03,349 --> 00:53:02,000

you're already earning bitcoins or

1417

00:53:06,390 --> 00:53:03,359

trying to make money in the bitcoin

1418

00:53:08,630 --> 00:53:06,400

market you've got to know bidbit.co why

1419

00:53:10,790 --> 00:53:08,640

because bidbit.co is where you can

1420

00:53:12,790 --> 00:53:10,800

easily receive bitcoin by selling and

1421

00:53:14,470 --> 00:53:12,800

auctioning off your own personal items

1422

00:53:16,549 --> 00:53:14,480

or promote business products and

1423

00:53:18,390 --> 00:53:16,559

services for bitcoins you heard right

1424

00:53:20,710 --> 00:53:18,400

whether personal or business you can now

1425

00:53:22,950 --> 00:53:20,720

buy sell and auction your product and

1426  
00:53:25,750 --> 00:53:22,960  
services quickly easily and securely for

1427  
00:53:27,670 --> 00:53:25,760  
bitcoin at bidbit.com the first and only

1428  
00:53:29,829 --> 00:53:27,680  
marketplace website to offer bidbit

1429  
00:53:31,829 --> 00:53:29,839  
escrow a proprietary technology which

1430  
00:53:33,829 --> 00:53:31,839  
gives buyers and sellers security and

1431  
00:53:35,829 --> 00:53:33,839  
peace of mind because all transactions

1432  
00:53:37,750 --> 00:53:35,839  
are protected start today it's free to

1433  
00:53:41,190 --> 00:53:37,760  
join free to post free to auction and

1434  
00:53:44,630 --> 00:53:41,200  
free to bid at fitbit.com buy sell bid

1435  
00:53:46,630 --> 00:53:44,640  
or auction everything bitcoin that's www

1436  
00:53:56,309 --> 00:53:46,640  
dot b-i-d-b-i-t

1437  
00:54:03,190 --> 00:53:59,589  
welcome back to the paracast the gold

1438  
00:54:04,470 --> 00:54:03,200

standard of paranormal radio

1439

00:54:07,860 --> 00:54:04,480

and now

1440

00:54:11,190 --> 00:54:07,870

here's gene steinberg

1441

00:54:14,950 --> 00:54:13,589

we've got a little contest running for

1442

00:54:19,390 --> 00:54:14,960

people who are interested in the

1443

00:54:24,390 --> 00:54:21,030

plus.powercast.com

1444

00:54:26,150 --> 00:54:24,400

one of our members donated two one year

1445

00:54:28,309 --> 00:54:26,160

memberships in powercast plus they're

1446

00:54:29,670 --> 00:54:28,319

normally worth fifty dollars each

1447

00:54:31,270 --> 00:54:29,680

and what we're doing here is we're

1448

00:54:34,069 --> 00:54:31,280

asking those of you who think you

1449

00:54:35,910 --> 00:54:34,079

deserve a free membership to post a

1450

00:54:36,829 --> 00:54:35,920

message in our forum

1451  
00:54:38,750 --> 00:54:36,839  
at

1452  
00:54:43,190 --> 00:54:38,760  
forum.thepowercast.com

1453  
00:54:44,230 --> 00:54:43,200  
up there's a clearly labeled topic or

1454  
00:54:47,109 --> 00:54:44,240  
thread

1455  
00:54:49,190 --> 00:54:47,119  
about powercast plus and why

1456  
00:54:51,190 --> 00:54:49,200  
you would want a free membership and

1457  
00:54:52,630 --> 00:54:51,200  
obviously we'll look at people who

1458  
00:54:54,549 --> 00:54:52,640  
maybe you haven't got the money you're a

1459  
00:54:56,069 --> 00:54:54,559  
student you're retired

1460  
00:54:58,710 --> 00:54:56,079  
and you can't afford to pay fifty

1461  
00:55:00,950 --> 00:54:58,720  
dollars a year we'll consider that

1462  
00:55:02,950 --> 00:55:00,960  
otherwise we welcome your membership you

1463  
00:55:06,069 --> 00:55:02,960

get after the powercast which is an

1464

00:55:12,710 --> 00:55:06,079

exclusive podcast only available to

1465

00:55:17,589 --> 00:55:15,030

now as james carrion said in his

1466

00:55:20,069 --> 00:55:17,599

comments in our previous segment he's

1467

00:55:22,230 --> 00:55:20,079

not destroying the entire edifice of ufo

1468

00:55:25,109 --> 00:55:22,240

research if we find out that there were

1469

00:55:26,630 --> 00:55:25,119

intelligence activities early on now

1470

00:55:28,470 --> 00:55:26,640

after you came out with the rosetta

1471

00:55:29,270 --> 00:55:28,480

deception i gather you've expanded the

1472

00:55:31,030 --> 00:55:29,280

book

1473

00:55:32,549 --> 00:55:31,040

sure absolutely i'm actually doing a

1474

00:55:34,470 --> 00:55:32,559

rewrite of the book right now it's going

1475

00:55:35,990 --> 00:55:34,480

to be doubling in length

1476

00:55:38,390 --> 00:55:36,000

because i've been still doing ongoing

1477

00:55:40,390 --> 00:55:38,400

research and i've actually found out

1478

00:55:42,390 --> 00:55:40,400

quite a few very interesting things

1479

00:55:44,950 --> 00:55:42,400

related to the book things that i'm

1480

00:55:46,630 --> 00:55:44,960

expanding upon new information

1481

00:55:47,829 --> 00:55:46,640

that i found recently

1482

00:55:49,190 --> 00:55:47,839

probably one of the most intriguing

1483

00:55:51,430 --> 00:55:49,200

things was

1484

00:55:53,430 --> 00:55:51,440

the fact that this gentleman who

1485

00:55:56,150 --> 00:55:53,440

uh swedish intelligence officer who was

1486

00:55:57,510 --> 00:55:56,160

very much involved in the early reports

1487

00:55:59,750 --> 00:55:57,520

of ghost rockets

1488

00:56:02,309 --> 00:55:59,760

was later convicted to be a russian spy

1489

00:56:04,309 --> 00:56:02,319

by the swedish government so there are

1490

00:56:06,470 --> 00:56:04,319

things that i found piece of information

1491

00:56:08,150 --> 00:56:06,480

i found early on in my research that i'm

1492

00:56:09,430 --> 00:56:08,160

now coming back to and as i circle back

1493

00:56:12,150 --> 00:56:09,440

to it i'm finding more pieces of

1494

00:56:14,069 --> 00:56:12,160

information it's leading to to other

1495

00:56:16,789 --> 00:56:14,079

interesting tidbits and other

1496

00:56:18,549 --> 00:56:16,799

interesting documents in fact i'm headed

1497

00:56:20,230 --> 00:56:18,559

to the to the national archives tomorrow

1498

00:56:21,990 --> 00:56:20,240

because i have a whole bunch of research

1499

00:56:25,430 --> 00:56:22,000

i'm doing i already select records i've

1500

00:56:28,390 --> 00:56:25,440

picked out to try to find other evidence

1501  
00:56:30,789 --> 00:56:28,400  
that shows and bolster the case that the

1502  
00:56:32,230 --> 00:56:30,799  
ghost rockets are really cold war

1503  
00:56:34,789 --> 00:56:32,240  
intrigue you know we're talking about

1504  
00:56:37,190 --> 00:56:34,799  
early cold war here even before the the

1505  
00:56:38,630 --> 00:56:37,200  
use of the of the word cold war part of

1506  
00:56:40,309 --> 00:56:38,640  
an intelligence history that most

1507  
00:56:42,309 --> 00:56:40,319  
americans don't know about

1508  
00:56:44,710 --> 00:56:42,319  
now why is it then that it became part

1509  
00:56:45,750 --> 00:56:44,720  
of the ufo lexicon because of lights in

1510  
00:56:47,750 --> 00:56:45,760  
the sky

1511  
00:56:50,870 --> 00:56:47,760  
yeah honestly i don't think so i think

1512  
00:56:52,710 --> 00:56:50,880  
that when the ghost rockets were first

1513  
00:56:54,230 --> 00:56:52,720

uh the story of go about ghost ghost

1514

00:56:56,870 --> 00:56:54,240

rocks was first put out there any in the

1515

00:56:59,030 --> 00:56:56,880

deception behind this i don't think the

1516

00:57:01,349 --> 00:56:59,040

the deception planners had any inkling

1517

00:57:03,190 --> 00:57:01,359

or any idea that this would be

1518

00:57:06,150 --> 00:57:03,200

associated with extraterrestrial

1519

00:57:08,150 --> 00:57:06,160

visitation or aliens or anything from

1520

00:57:11,190 --> 00:57:08,160

outside the earth i think they had a

1521

00:57:12,950 --> 00:57:11,200

very finite idea about what they were

1522

00:57:14,710 --> 00:57:12,960

doing in terms of

1523

00:57:16,470 --> 00:57:14,720

how they're going to push the deception

1524

00:57:17,829 --> 00:57:16,480

and it got misinterpreted later so it

1525

00:57:20,150 --> 00:57:17,839

was misinterpreted by the general

1526

00:57:22,309 --> 00:57:20,160

population and and then ufology in

1527

00:57:24,710 --> 00:57:22,319

general at a later date so there's

1528

00:57:27,349 --> 00:57:24,720

nothing in the ghost rocket reports that

1529

00:57:29,990 --> 00:57:27,359

say e.t i would agree with that uh gene

1530

00:57:31,829 --> 00:57:30,000

you know well donald kehoe is one that

1531

00:57:33,270 --> 00:57:31,839

popularized it but i think other people

1532

00:57:35,030 --> 00:57:33,280

were looking at it some of the early

1533

00:57:36,390 --> 00:57:35,040

fortians they were looking at our

1534

00:57:38,069 --> 00:57:36,400

earlier events

1535

00:57:39,990 --> 00:57:38,079

to connect to uh

1536

00:57:41,990 --> 00:57:40,000

to the ufo reports and they weren't

1537

00:57:43,750 --> 00:57:42,000

necessarily well the 40th were kind of

1538

00:57:46,069 --> 00:57:43,760

thinking about the extraterrestrial

1539

00:57:47,990 --> 00:57:46,079

angle but but originally it was just uh

1540

00:57:49,270 --> 00:57:48,000

you know what else is there the ghost

1541

00:57:51,109 --> 00:57:49,280

rockets were

1542

00:57:52,630 --> 00:57:51,119

were fresh in people's minds and but

1543

00:57:54,870 --> 00:57:52,640

they were also looking at airships and

1544

00:57:57,670 --> 00:57:54,880

other things and they just they folded

1545

00:58:00,549 --> 00:57:57,680

in a lot of this in to add substance to

1546

00:58:03,430 --> 00:58:00,559

the early flying saucer phenomenon

1547

00:58:05,910 --> 00:58:03,440

was it felt maybe that if you

1548

00:58:09,349 --> 00:58:05,920

show that maybe the presence of ufos

1549

00:58:11,510 --> 00:58:09,359

didn't begin on june 24th 1947 with

1550

00:58:14,150 --> 00:58:11,520

kenneth arnold it would add more

1551

00:58:16,230 --> 00:58:14,160

credibility to it so you look back into

1552

00:58:18,069 --> 00:58:16,240

possible early sightings

1553

00:58:19,829 --> 00:58:18,079

and anything that smacked of lights in

1554

00:58:21,829 --> 00:58:19,839

the sky was part of the list if it

1555

00:58:23,670 --> 00:58:21,839

wasn't immediately explained away is

1556

00:58:25,270 --> 00:58:23,680

conventional you know i would i would

1557

00:58:27,030 --> 00:58:25,280

think so i think it really started with

1558

00:58:29,270 --> 00:58:27,040

that with kenneth arnold sightings and

1559

00:58:31,510 --> 00:58:29,280

then the the explosion that happened in

1560

00:58:32,870 --> 00:58:31,520

the media from his sighting where folks

1561

00:58:35,270 --> 00:58:32,880

started looking up into the sky and

1562

00:58:37,349 --> 00:58:35,280

saying i wonder what that is you know is

1563

00:58:39,430 --> 00:58:37,359

it is it more than just our military is

1564

00:58:40,870 --> 00:58:39,440

it more than just you know these new

1565

00:58:42,630 --> 00:58:40,880

jets that are flying around could there

1566

00:58:46,069 --> 00:58:42,640

be something else here so i think it

1567

00:58:48,470 --> 00:58:46,079

became a sort of a media sensation that

1568

00:58:51,430 --> 00:58:48,480

uh really triggered the you know sort of

1569

00:58:52,710 --> 00:58:51,440

this popular cultural myth that we know

1570

00:58:55,430 --> 00:58:52,720

about today

1571

00:58:58,789 --> 00:58:55,440

now after you appeared last summer on

1572

00:59:01,670 --> 00:58:58,799

the power cast stanton friedman came on

1573

00:59:03,670 --> 00:59:01,680

a couple of weeks later and he also

1574

00:59:05,589 --> 00:59:03,680

made comments in our forums regarding

1575

00:59:07,670 --> 00:59:05,599

your book first before he read it then

1576

00:59:09,829 --> 00:59:07,680

after he read it and then a little bit

1577

00:59:12,309 --> 00:59:09,839

later on back on august 10th don

1578

00:59:14,230 --> 00:59:12,319

berliner had comments kind of saying

1579

00:59:15,990 --> 00:59:14,240

pretty much the same thing well

1580

00:59:17,910 --> 00:59:16,000

they know that something happened then

1581

00:59:19,750 --> 00:59:17,920

and that you're not considering all the

1582

00:59:20,710 --> 00:59:19,760

possible instances of these ghost

1583

00:59:22,870 --> 00:59:20,720

rockets

1584

00:59:25,750 --> 00:59:22,880

you know i i think i you know honestly

1585

00:59:27,430 --> 00:59:25,760

it really boils down to i'll just say it

1586

00:59:29,270 --> 00:59:27,440

i'll just be blunt about it

1587

00:59:30,630 --> 00:59:29,280

you know stan friedman don berliner and

1588

00:59:33,510 --> 00:59:30,640

a lot of other folks that are in you

1589

00:59:35,190 --> 00:59:33,520

know this field are intellectual cowards

1590

00:59:37,190 --> 00:59:35,200

they're cowards because when when

1591

00:59:38,789 --> 00:59:37,200

presented evidence irrefutable evidence

1592

00:59:41,430 --> 00:59:38,799

documented evidence

1593

00:59:43,270 --> 00:59:41,440

they refuse to argue evidence

1594

00:59:45,589 --> 00:59:43,280

they'll do everything to dismiss dismiss

1595

00:59:47,349 --> 00:59:45,599

it some you know summarily dismiss it

1596

00:59:48,470 --> 00:59:47,359

point me to other cases they think are

1597

00:59:50,470 --> 00:59:48,480

real

1598

00:59:53,030 --> 00:59:50,480

make any argument except actually read

1599

00:59:55,670 --> 00:59:53,040

my book read it for what it is

1600

00:59:57,510 --> 00:59:55,680

look at the documentation behind it

1601  
00:59:59,589 --> 00:59:57,520  
and actually see that this is official

1602  
01:00:01,750 --> 00:59:59,599  
documentation you know declassified top

1603  
01:00:03,670 --> 01:00:01,760  
secret memos we're not talking about

1604  
01:00:05,670 --> 01:00:03,680  
grainy slides that was found in somebody

1605  
01:00:07,910 --> 01:00:05,680  
somebody's attic we'll have to get into

1606  
01:00:11,190 --> 01:00:07,920  
that a little bit later but go ahead

1607  
01:00:13,430 --> 01:00:11,200  
or documents that were inserted into

1608  
01:00:15,510 --> 01:00:13,440  
the national archives and and that some

1609  
01:00:17,589 --> 01:00:15,520  
postcard told you to go find we're

1610  
01:00:20,390 --> 01:00:17,599  
really talking about hard evidence here

1611  
01:00:22,630 --> 01:00:20,400  
and when ufology refuses to look at it

1612  
01:00:25,510 --> 01:00:22,640  
when they refuse to examine it it's

1613  
01:00:26,710 --> 01:00:25,520

because it's it's purely intellectual

1614

01:00:28,789 --> 01:00:26,720

cowardice

1615

01:00:31,349 --> 01:00:28,799

is it possible that some

1616

01:00:34,069 --> 01:00:31,359

ghost rocket reports were

1617

01:00:35,750 --> 01:00:34,079

ufos as opposed to this counter

1618

01:00:37,270 --> 01:00:35,760

intelligence activity

1619

01:00:39,510 --> 01:00:37,280

i can't discount that anything's

1620

01:00:41,750 --> 01:00:39,520

possible uh but i would say that the

1621

01:00:43,829 --> 01:00:41,760

majority of them were not and not only

1622

01:00:46,710 --> 01:00:43,839

the majority were not but the majority

1623

01:00:48,549 --> 01:00:46,720

of reports were based on manufactured

1624

01:00:51,109 --> 01:00:48,559

events we're talking about true

1625

01:00:54,230 --> 01:00:51,119

deception here we're talking about the

1626  
01:00:56,150 --> 01:00:54,240  
use of our own naval forces that went in

1627  
01:00:57,589 --> 01:00:56,160  
and made some of these ghost rocket

1628  
01:00:58,470 --> 01:00:57,599  
sightings happen

1629  
01:01:00,150 --> 01:00:58,480  
through

1630  
01:01:01,589 --> 01:01:00,160  
what they knew how to do best you know a

1631  
01:01:03,910 --> 01:01:01,599  
lot of folks don't really understand

1632  
01:01:05,750 --> 01:01:03,920  
that the the how deception was used

1633  
01:01:07,349 --> 01:01:05,760  
during world war ii and some of the

1634  
01:01:09,829 --> 01:01:07,359  
special units that were employed during

1635  
01:01:11,990 --> 01:01:09,839  
world war ii to make the enemy believe

1636  
01:01:13,589 --> 01:01:12,000  
that we were coming into a certain beach

1637  
01:01:15,109 --> 01:01:13,599  
uh you know with these large landing

1638  
01:01:17,030 --> 01:01:15,119

craft when in fact they were just small

1639

01:01:20,069 --> 01:01:17,040

boats with speakers on them and blowing

1640

01:01:21,670 --> 01:01:20,079

smoke you if you can make an enemy your

1641

01:01:23,510 --> 01:01:21,680

enemy believe that you're landing a

1642

01:01:26,789 --> 01:01:23,520

major force on a beach imagine what you

1643

01:01:28,470 --> 01:01:26,799

can make a peacetime population think

1644

01:01:30,470 --> 01:01:28,480

that that's going on i mean i think

1645

01:01:33,109 --> 01:01:30,480

there's there there were enough folks

1646

01:01:34,150 --> 01:01:33,119

with the skills and the right forces in

1647

01:01:35,910 --> 01:01:34,160

place

1648

01:01:37,510 --> 01:01:35,920

that could have made most of these

1649

01:01:39,430 --> 01:01:37,520

sightings that were allegedly ghost

1650

01:01:41,030 --> 01:01:39,440

rockets happen and they weren't really

1651

01:01:43,349 --> 01:01:41,040

rockets nor were they extraterrestrial

1652

01:01:45,910 --> 01:01:43,359

craft well that raises a bigger question

1653

01:01:47,990 --> 01:01:45,920

having succeeded with ghost rockets to

1654

01:01:50,630 --> 01:01:48,000

what extent are events in the ufo

1655

01:01:53,270 --> 01:01:50,640

mystery really do to some kind of

1656

01:01:54,789 --> 01:01:53,280

counterintelligence now let me just tell

1657

01:01:56,870 --> 01:01:54,799

you we're about to run out of time in

1658

01:01:58,870 --> 01:01:56,880

the segments let's start the answer here

1659

01:02:00,870 --> 01:01:58,880

continue in the next segment now i know

1660

01:02:02,950 --> 01:02:00,880

that kurt collins has questions from our

1661

01:02:04,870 --> 01:02:02,960

listeners that also relate to this so

1662

01:02:06,150 --> 01:02:04,880

let's start here james

1663

01:02:07,910 --> 01:02:06,160

so go ahead with the first part of the

1664

01:02:09,190 --> 01:02:07,920

answer let's continue

1665

01:02:11,430 --> 01:02:09,200

and i'm sorry i i didn't catch the

1666

01:02:13,109 --> 01:02:11,440

question oh about

1667

01:02:15,829 --> 01:02:13,119

can how to what degree can this be

1668

01:02:17,349 --> 01:02:15,839

extended to other events in ufo field

1669

01:02:20,230 --> 01:02:17,359

counter intelligence

1670

01:02:23,589 --> 01:02:20,240

oh i understood well i think that of

1671

01:02:25,349 --> 01:02:23,599

course the same the same operations that

1672

01:02:27,910 --> 01:02:25,359

that kicked off the ghost rockets that

1673

01:02:30,230 --> 01:02:27,920

same cold war intrigue that later

1674

01:02:33,510 --> 01:02:30,240

morphed into the broader cold war

1675

01:02:36,870 --> 01:02:33,520

and the hysteria of the mccarthy era

1676  
01:02:39,829 --> 01:02:36,880  
and our arch-enemy the soviet union

1677  
01:02:41,109 --> 01:02:39,839  
all of that together could have easily

1678  
01:02:43,589 --> 01:02:41,119  
created

1679  
01:02:46,069 --> 01:02:43,599  
you know some of these events that are

1680  
01:02:48,630 --> 01:02:46,079  
that are popularly popularly associated

1681  
01:02:50,309 --> 01:02:48,640  
with ufology i don't know which ones i

1682  
01:02:52,549 --> 01:02:50,319  
can't tell you i can't tell you exactly

1683  
01:02:53,670 --> 01:02:52,559  
which ones all i know is that there has

1684  
01:02:55,510 --> 01:02:53,680  
been enough

1685  
01:02:57,270 --> 01:02:55,520  
uh uh intelligence interest and

1686  
01:02:58,390 --> 01:02:57,280  
intelligence agency interest in this

1687  
01:03:00,630 --> 01:02:58,400  
field

1688  
01:03:01,750 --> 01:03:00,640

from a counterintelligence perspective i

1689

01:03:05,510 --> 01:03:01,760

mean we already know that with things

1690

01:03:08,230 --> 01:03:05,520

like the paul benowitz case and and uh

1691

01:03:09,990 --> 01:03:08,240

you know moore's uh speech at the at the

1692

01:03:11,670 --> 01:03:10,000

mufun symposium where he revealed that

1693

01:03:13,910 --> 01:03:11,680

he was an informer for for an

1694

01:03:15,589 --> 01:03:13,920

intelligence agency so we know that

1695

01:03:17,270 --> 01:03:15,599

there's enough human involvement here to

1696

01:03:18,789 --> 01:03:17,280

know that there that there's going to be

1697

01:03:20,870 --> 01:03:18,799

continued involvement because i think

1698

01:03:22,309 --> 01:03:20,880

they have they use this field i think

1699

01:03:24,069 --> 01:03:22,319

they have an interest in this field for

1700

01:03:26,150 --> 01:03:24,079

their own purposes and really has

1701

01:03:29,589 --> 01:03:26,160

nothing to do with some massive

1702

01:03:30,870 --> 01:03:29,599

uh cosmic watergate ufo cover-up i think

1703

01:03:32,950 --> 01:03:30,880

they're really just using it for more

1704

01:03:35,029 --> 01:03:32,960

mundane intelligence purposes

1705

01:03:37,190 --> 01:03:35,039

james carrion is with us

1706

01:03:39,730 --> 01:03:37,200

with kurt collins and gene steinberg

1707

01:03:47,270 --> 01:03:39,740

you're in the paracast

1708

01:03:52,470 --> 01:03:50,069

do you need a website well you can get a

1709

01:03:55,349 --> 01:03:52,480

great deal on hosting services with

1710

01:03:57,109 --> 01:03:55,359

namecheap's legendary coupon code

1711

01:03:59,109 --> 01:03:57,119

they're offering substantial hosting

1712

01:04:02,390 --> 01:03:59,119

discounts on shared hosting business

1713

01:04:05,029 --> 01:04:02,400

hosting vps hosting reseller hosting and

1714

01:04:07,349 --> 01:04:05,039

even dedicated servers name cheap is

1715

01:04:10,789 --> 01:04:07,359

preferred by millions it's backed by a

1716

01:04:13,589 --> 01:04:10,799

money back guarantee use the coupon code

1717

01:04:15,470 --> 01:04:13,599

legendary to cash in on the special deal

1718

01:04:17,829 --> 01:04:15,480

at namecheap.com

1719

01:04:19,270 --> 01:04:17,839

namecheap.com first game attack of the

1720

01:04:21,349 --> 01:04:19,280

rockoids and it was a critically

1721

01:04:23,349 --> 01:04:21,359

acclaimed success and now there's the

1722

01:04:25,430 --> 01:04:23,359

coming of the protectors a former

1723

01:04:27,829 --> 01:04:25,440

military intelligence man is contacted

1724

01:04:30,309 --> 01:04:27,839

by a space woman in a dream a dream that

1725

01:04:31,910 --> 01:04:30,319

turns out to be a nightmare because evil

1726

01:04:34,069 --> 01:04:31,920

forces on her distant planet are

1727

01:04:36,470 --> 01:04:34,079

planning to conquer the earth this is

1728

01:04:38,710 --> 01:04:36,480

gripping science fiction of the classic

1729

01:04:40,870 --> 01:04:38,720

kind attack of the rockoids and the

1730

01:04:42,710 --> 01:04:40,880

coming of the protectors find out more

1731

01:04:47,589 --> 01:04:42,720

at rockoids.com that's

1732

01:04:52,150 --> 01:04:49,990

mike stennerson for midas resources in

1733

01:04:54,230 --> 01:04:52,160

no time in history have precious metals

1734

01:04:56,470 --> 01:04:54,240

been more important certainly not in my

1735

01:04:58,710 --> 01:04:56,480

22 years in the industry the dollar's

1736

01:05:01,589 --> 01:04:58,720

lost over 90 percent of its value in the

1737

01:05:03,589 --> 01:05:01,599

last 60 years no fiat currency has ever

1738

01:05:06,069 --> 01:05:03,599

survived the government printing presses

1739

01:05:10,230 --> 01:05:06,079

ours is not immune the time is now to be

1740

01:05:17,109 --> 01:05:13,029

extension 116. anything tied to the

1741

01:05:20,390 --> 01:05:17,119

dollar is at risk cds annuities 401ks

1742

01:05:22,309 --> 01:05:20,400

iras stocks bonds you name it so decide

1743

01:05:24,390 --> 01:05:22,319

do you want to leave a legacy of wealth

1744

01:05:28,549 --> 01:05:24,400

or debt for your family the choice is

1745

01:05:28,559 --> 01:05:35,990

extension 116. that's 1-800-686-2237

1746

01:05:40,360 --> 01:05:38,069

proactive not reactive call

1747

01:05:42,309 --> 01:05:40,370

1-800-686-2237

1748

01:05:44,120 --> 01:05:42,319

[Music]

1749

01:05:48,789 --> 01:05:44,130

extension 116.

1750

01:05:53,029 --> 01:05:50,630

as if chlorine in our water weren't bad

1751  
01:05:55,029 --> 01:05:53,039  
enough now they're adding ammonia

1752  
01:05:56,950 --> 01:05:55,039  
it's true some municipalities are now

1753  
01:05:59,190 --> 01:05:56,960  
adding ammonia plus chlorine to your

1754  
01:06:01,750 --> 01:05:59,200  
water supply it's a disinfectant called

1755  
01:06:04,069 --> 01:06:01,760  
chloramine but with a trusted big berkey

1756  
01:06:07,510 --> 01:06:04,079  
water filter you can keep chloramine out

1757  
01:06:09,670 --> 01:06:07,520  
of your water new nsf epa certified lab

1758  
01:06:12,789 --> 01:06:09,680  
tests show epa berkey water filters

1759  
01:06:15,589 --> 01:06:12,799  
remove chloramines pharmaceuticals bpa

1760  
01:06:18,069 --> 01:06:15,599  
pesticides bacteria and viruses all

1761  
01:06:19,990 --> 01:06:18,079  
forms of fluoride and much more big

1762  
01:06:22,230 --> 01:06:20,000  
berkey water filters are the original

1763  
01:06:24,870 --> 01:06:22,240

and most trusted on the market the gold

1764

01:06:27,510 --> 01:06:24,880

standard in water purification and our

1765

01:06:29,910 --> 01:06:27,520

filters last for years at less than two

1766

01:06:31,829 --> 01:06:29,920

cents per gallon big berkey the one

1767

01:06:34,470 --> 01:06:31,839

that's powerful enough to purify

1768

01:06:35,789 --> 01:06:34,480

stagnant pond water get your big berkey

1769

01:06:39,069 --> 01:06:35,799

today call

1770

01:06:41,470 --> 01:06:39,079

1-877-99 berkey or click

1771

01:06:44,309 --> 01:06:41,480

bigberkeywaterfilters.com that's

1772

01:06:46,950 --> 01:06:44,319

1-877-99 b-e-r-k-e-y

1773

01:06:47,840 --> 01:06:46,960

big berkey water filters for the love of

1774

01:06:53,510 --> 01:06:47,850

clean water

1775

01:06:57,670 --> 01:06:55,589

here is what one doctor has to say about

1776

01:06:59,670 --> 01:06:57,680

extendovite i would like to thank you

1777

01:07:01,109 --> 01:06:59,680

don for making my job so much easier

1778

01:07:02,710 --> 01:07:01,119

because your products just make it so

1779

01:07:04,470 --> 01:07:02,720

simple right to fool around with a lot

1780

01:07:06,150 --> 01:07:04,480

of exotic things that don't work we can

1781

01:07:07,910 --> 01:07:06,160

just put them on your product and things

1782

01:07:10,470 --> 01:07:07,920

start to work almost right away i've had

1783

01:07:12,230 --> 01:07:10,480

dozens of dozens of patients with heart

1784

01:07:14,230 --> 01:07:12,240

problems who have corrected them and

1785

01:07:16,230 --> 01:07:14,240

what it's doing there's so much garlic

1786

01:07:17,990 --> 01:07:16,240

in there that has a yeast killing effect

1787

01:07:20,069 --> 01:07:18,000

the yeast is a big problem in the gut

1788

01:07:21,910 --> 01:07:20,079

pushes the liver heart it also has metal

1789

01:07:23,510 --> 01:07:21,920

chelating effect and most of the other

1790

01:07:25,270 --> 01:07:23,520

herbs in there i find that strengthen

1791

01:07:27,349 --> 01:07:25,280

the arteries they help to neutralize

1792

01:07:29,270 --> 01:07:27,359

free radicals you're rambling close to

1793

01:07:31,029 --> 01:07:29,280

what we do in our program as you can get

1794

01:07:33,270 --> 01:07:31,039

as far as one supplement goes it's

1795

01:07:35,349 --> 01:07:33,280

working on the gut it's working on the

1796

01:07:36,950 --> 01:07:35,359

liver it's working on the arteries what

1797

01:07:41,270 --> 01:07:36,960

more can you ask for to get your

1798

01:07:41,280 --> 01:07:42,800

or visit 1-877-928-8822

1799

01:07:52,950 --> 01:07:50,710

[Music]

1800

01:07:55,430 --> 01:07:52,960

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1801  
01:07:58,950 --> 01:07:55,440  
comment or question about the paracast

1802  
01:08:02,230 --> 01:07:58,960  
send it to news at theparecast.com

1803  
01:08:04,069 --> 01:08:02,240  
that's news at theparacast.com

1804  
01:08:06,549 --> 01:08:04,079  
and don't forget to visit our famous

1805  
01:08:10,710 --> 01:08:06,559  
paracast community forums at

1806  
01:08:15,510 --> 01:08:13,589  
we have kurt collins as our co-host

1807  
01:08:17,269 --> 01:08:15,520  
chris will be back next week he's

1808  
01:08:19,430 --> 01:08:17,279  
mourning the passing of his brother

1809  
01:08:20,950 --> 01:08:19,440  
brendan o'brien this week

1810  
01:08:23,189 --> 01:08:20,960  
and we wish him well

1811  
01:08:25,269 --> 01:08:23,199  
james carrion is talking now about the

1812  
01:08:27,110 --> 01:08:25,279  
rosetta deception and the implications

1813  
01:08:28,070 --> 01:08:27,120

thereof the presence

1814

01:08:30,070 --> 01:08:28,080

of

1815

01:08:33,349 --> 01:08:30,080

intelligence activities that might have

1816

01:08:36,070 --> 01:08:33,359

impacted ufos now maury island is a

1817

01:08:38,070 --> 01:08:36,080

common case where we see indications of

1818

01:08:39,430 --> 01:08:38,080

intelligence activity and all the screwy

1819

01:08:41,110 --> 01:08:39,440

things that happen

1820

01:08:43,829 --> 01:08:41,120

with for example

1821

01:08:45,829 --> 01:08:43,839

kenneth arnold when he went to

1822

01:08:48,149 --> 01:08:45,839

tacoma washington where

1823

01:08:50,149 --> 01:08:48,159

there are no hotels available

1824

01:08:52,070 --> 01:08:50,159

but someone already has the reservation

1825

01:08:53,749 --> 01:08:52,080

all sorts of screwy things like talking

1826

01:08:56,630 --> 01:08:53,759

to a reporter who says he's being

1827

01:08:58,470 --> 01:08:56,640

recorded in his room it's tapped what do

1828

01:09:00,630 --> 01:08:58,480

you think about that james well it has

1829

01:09:03,189 --> 01:09:00,640

all the the trappings all the markings

1830

01:09:05,590 --> 01:09:03,199

of a cold war operation who were the

1831

01:09:07,749 --> 01:09:05,600

folks back then who could bug hotel room

1832

01:09:09,990 --> 01:09:07,759

uh who were the folks that that were

1833

01:09:11,829 --> 01:09:10,000

adapted psychological manipulation it

1834

01:09:14,630 --> 01:09:11,839

was the same intelligence forces that

1835

01:09:15,990 --> 01:09:14,640

were uh used during world war ii

1836

01:09:17,829 --> 01:09:16,000

you know right after the the end of the

1837

01:09:21,349 --> 01:09:17,839

war in 1945

1838

01:09:23,349 --> 01:09:21,359

uh when the oss was uh disbanded by

1839

01:09:25,030 --> 01:09:23,359

president truman there were a lot of

1840

01:09:27,030 --> 01:09:25,040

people that were out of work

1841

01:09:29,829 --> 01:09:27,040

and i'm sure some of these forces ended

1842

01:09:31,669 --> 01:09:29,839

up working some uh some some interesting

1843

01:09:33,510 --> 01:09:31,679

jobs on behalf of the new intelligence

1844

01:09:34,950 --> 01:09:33,520

agencies that were there so we know that

1845

01:09:36,950 --> 01:09:34,960

there was there was a skill set out

1846

01:09:39,829 --> 01:09:36,960

there that was available to pull off

1847

01:09:41,749 --> 01:09:39,839

something like mori island to to create

1848

01:09:43,189 --> 01:09:41,759

you know a deception and that's

1849

01:09:45,269 --> 01:09:43,199

something that i'm going to be you know

1850

01:09:47,669 --> 01:09:45,279

talking about in this in my next book

1851

01:09:49,749 --> 01:09:47,679

to what purpose i understand the purpose

1852

01:09:51,910 --> 01:09:49,759

of the ghost rockets but what about

1853

01:09:53,590 --> 01:09:51,920

maury island i think it's actually very

1854

01:09:56,310 --> 01:09:53,600

much related in fact i think maury

1855

01:09:58,709 --> 01:09:56,320

island is probably the early roswell

1856

01:10:00,790 --> 01:09:58,719

what i mean by that is if you read my

1857

01:10:01,590 --> 01:10:00,800

book what my book is basically saying is

1858

01:10:03,910 --> 01:10:01,600

that

1859

01:10:05,669 --> 01:10:03,920

the united states and great britain

1860

01:10:06,470 --> 01:10:05,679

they had an interest

1861

01:10:10,870 --> 01:10:06,480

in

1862

01:10:12,550 --> 01:10:10,880

these sensational news stories

1863

01:10:13,750 --> 01:10:12,560

for one specific reason

1864

01:10:16,229 --> 01:10:13,760

they wanted the russians to be

1865

01:10:17,750 --> 01:10:16,239

interested to become interested in these

1866

01:10:21,030 --> 01:10:17,760

stories thinking that it's probably some

1867

01:10:21,990 --> 01:10:21,040

new us projects some top top secret

1868

01:10:24,790 --> 01:10:22,000

research

1869

01:10:27,350 --> 01:10:24,800

that was being done some remanufactured

1870

01:10:29,350 --> 01:10:27,360

nazi aircraft that we took away from

1871

01:10:30,790 --> 01:10:29,360

germany whatever you want to say we

1872

01:10:32,950 --> 01:10:30,800

wanted the russians involved we wanted

1873

01:10:34,149 --> 01:10:32,960

them to be interested for two reasons

1874

01:10:36,229 --> 01:10:34,159

one we could use it for for

1875

01:10:37,830 --> 01:10:36,239

counterintelligence reasons to find out

1876

01:10:39,750 --> 01:10:37,840

who had an interest that may indicate

1877

01:10:41,830 --> 01:10:39,760

who a potential spy is

1878

01:10:44,229 --> 01:10:41,840

and the other reason i think is based on

1879

01:10:45,990 --> 01:10:44,239

you know some serious research i've done

1880

01:10:47,830 --> 01:10:46,000

is that i think we were interested in

1881

01:10:50,790 --> 01:10:47,840

using it to break the soviet diplomatic

1882

01:10:52,149 --> 01:10:50,800

code where the soviet spies would take

1883

01:10:53,750 --> 01:10:52,159

these newspaper articles they would

1884

01:10:55,830 --> 01:10:53,760

condense them and then they would encode

1885

01:10:57,510 --> 01:10:55,840

them and send them back to moscow

1886

01:10:59,830 --> 01:10:57,520

well at the same time we were

1887

01:11:01,270 --> 01:10:59,840

intercepting their coded messages

1888

01:11:03,430 --> 01:11:01,280

so we would have them sort of what's

1889

01:11:05,750 --> 01:11:03,440

called a crib that would let us break

1890

01:11:08,229 --> 01:11:05,760

into their coding system so i think it

1891

01:11:10,310 --> 01:11:08,239

was very much a code breaking aspect to

1892

01:11:12,390 --> 01:11:10,320

this so it make the russians wondering

1893

01:11:14,149 --> 01:11:12,400

what's going on with these ufos

1894

01:11:15,830 --> 01:11:14,159

do they represent advanced american

1895

01:11:18,310 --> 01:11:15,840

aircraft do we know something that's

1896

01:11:21,510 --> 01:11:18,320

going on that they don't so their spies

1897

01:11:23,350 --> 01:11:21,520

are work full-time absolutely and and

1898

01:11:27,110 --> 01:11:23,360

think about the time involved here you

1899

01:11:28,550 --> 01:11:27,120

know in 1945 we were late 1945 we were

1900

01:11:31,510 --> 01:11:28,560

getting the very early indications that

1901

01:11:33,750 --> 01:11:31,520

there was this massive soviet espionage

1902

01:11:36,550 --> 01:11:33,760

effort going on we knew that from from

1903

01:11:39,030 --> 01:11:36,560

defectors from whistleblowers and from a

1904

01:11:42,149 --> 01:11:39,040

soviet code clerk that defected in

1905

01:11:44,390 --> 01:11:42,159

ottawa and we were worried

1906

01:11:45,430 --> 01:11:44,400

when i say we i mean those who were in

1907

01:11:47,430 --> 01:11:45,440

the community at the time the

1908

01:11:49,030 --> 01:11:47,440

intelligence community who were worried

1909

01:11:51,350 --> 01:11:49,040

that there was a there was communist

1910

01:11:52,630 --> 01:11:51,360

infiltrate infiltration going on now we

1911

01:11:53,910 --> 01:11:52,640

have all these spies running around that

1912

01:11:56,310 --> 01:11:53,920

we don't know about and we got to do

1913

01:11:58,310 --> 01:11:56,320

something we have to mop these spies up

1914

01:12:01,270 --> 01:11:58,320

so i think that the planning for these

1915

01:12:03,910 --> 01:12:01,280

deceptions happened in late 45

1916

01:12:07,030 --> 01:12:03,920

it was crystallized in 46. it started

1917

01:12:09,510 --> 01:12:07,040

with the ghost rockets bled over into 47

1918

01:12:11,590 --> 01:12:09,520

into mori island and into roswell

1919

01:12:13,910 --> 01:12:11,600

and kenneth arnold curt there are a lot

1920

01:12:15,350 --> 01:12:13,920

of questions from our forum from

1921

01:12:17,270 --> 01:12:15,360

listeners who are just really curious

1922

01:12:18,790 --> 01:12:17,280

about the work of james carrion can you

1923

01:12:21,830 --> 01:12:18,800

start asking a few

1924

01:12:24,070 --> 01:12:21,840

as soon as i get one of my own burning

1925

01:12:26,790 --> 01:12:24,080

questions then before we go go too much

1926

01:12:28,229 --> 01:12:26,800

further both your rosetta deception and

1927

01:12:29,669 --> 01:12:28,239

the roswell book it looks like they're

1928

01:12:31,189 --> 01:12:29,679

going to cover the same type of things

1929

01:12:33,830 --> 01:12:31,199

and one thing i noticed about the

1930

01:12:35,910 --> 01:12:33,840

rosetta deception was that even if

1931

01:12:39,030 --> 01:12:35,920

you are readerless to disagree with your

1932

01:12:40,790 --> 01:12:39,040

premise you laid out several cases

1933

01:12:43,030 --> 01:12:40,800

you know many instances of military

1934

01:12:45,189 --> 01:12:43,040

operations deception that were just just

1935

01:12:47,430 --> 01:12:45,199

history now and you use them as an

1936

01:12:49,110 --> 01:12:47,440

example of the kind of operations but to

1937

01:12:51,430 --> 01:12:49,120

present that as contrast to so many

1938

01:12:53,350 --> 01:12:51,440

other books where if the premise falls

1939

01:12:54,870 --> 01:12:53,360

flat you might as well throw the whole

1940

01:12:57,270 --> 01:12:54,880

book away but i think there was quite a

1941

01:12:59,590 --> 01:12:57,280

bit of value even if someone disagrees

1942

01:13:01,669 --> 01:12:59,600

with your with your overall premise

1943

01:13:02,630 --> 01:13:01,679

i would say that even if you don't agree

1944

01:13:04,630 --> 01:13:02,640

with

1945

01:13:06,870 --> 01:13:04,640

my theory about code breaking or the

1946

01:13:09,030 --> 01:13:06,880

counter intelligence aspect of this if

1947

01:13:09,830 --> 01:13:09,040

if anything the book is a good primer on

1948

01:13:12,790 --> 01:13:09,840

on

1949

01:13:14,470 --> 01:13:12,800

this uh part of the of of us

1950

01:13:15,830 --> 01:13:14,480

intelligence history a lot of folks

1951

01:13:17,590 --> 01:13:15,840

don't know about because there's not not

1952

01:13:19,510 --> 01:13:17,600

a lot written about it you know we're

1953

01:13:21,990 --> 01:13:19,520

talking about what i call the wild west

1954

01:13:23,590 --> 01:13:22,000

of of us intelligence this was right

1955

01:13:25,510 --> 01:13:23,600

after world war ii

1956

01:13:27,669 --> 01:13:25,520

like i said the the oss was being

1957

01:13:30,630 --> 01:13:27,679

disbanded there was a lot of jockeying

1958

01:13:32,390 --> 01:13:30,640

around between the military agencies and

1959

01:13:34,149 --> 01:13:32,400

uh you know a new civilian agency that

1960

01:13:36,709 --> 01:13:34,159

was coming into being being

1961

01:13:38,550 --> 01:13:36,719

to uh find out who was going to emerge

1962

01:13:40,550 --> 01:13:38,560

as the new intelligence agency the

1963

01:13:42,070 --> 01:13:40,560

premier intelligence agency you know

1964

01:13:44,310 --> 01:13:42,080

which eventually obviously became the

1965

01:13:47,030 --> 01:13:44,320

central intelligence agency cia so it

1966

01:13:49,030 --> 01:13:47,040

was right within that very specific time

1967

01:13:50,790 --> 01:13:49,040

period that we have all of this going on

1968

01:13:52,709 --> 01:13:50,800

i don't think that's a coincidence

1969

01:13:54,870 --> 01:13:52,719

without further ado uh this one comes

1970

01:13:56,790 --> 01:13:54,880

from wade risdale and i think we're

1971

01:13:59,030 --> 01:13:56,800

going to have to almost break this into

1972

01:14:01,030 --> 01:13:59,040

two parts but uh he

1973

01:14:03,270 --> 01:14:01,040

he's addressing the events that you're

1974

01:14:05,510 --> 01:14:03,280

you're talking about um roswell and

1975

01:14:07,189 --> 01:14:05,520

maury island he said the first uh four

1976

01:14:09,510 --> 01:14:07,199

big events happen in a short a pretty

1977

01:14:11,030 --> 01:14:09,520

short time frame and this suggests to me

1978

01:14:12,950 --> 01:14:11,040

from the very start that military

1979

01:14:15,189 --> 01:14:12,960

intelligence felt the need to start

1980

01:14:17,270 --> 01:14:15,199

duping the american public and i think

1981

01:14:19,510 --> 01:14:17,280

we'll can agree on that part now this is

1982

01:14:22,430 --> 01:14:19,520

where it gets tricky he says

1983

01:14:24,550 --> 01:14:22,440

in so doing created and propogated the

1984

01:14:27,110 --> 01:14:24,560

extraterrestrial meme why do you think

1985

01:14:29,030 --> 01:14:27,120

this is so uh he goes on to say that

1986

01:14:31,750 --> 01:14:29,040

with the soviets there were already

1987

01:14:34,630 --> 01:14:31,760

plenty of boogeymen on the planet to to

1988

01:14:37,830 --> 01:14:34,640

get us afraid if manipulating us was the

1989

01:14:38,870 --> 01:14:37,840

was the idea so if you can address that

1990

01:14:40,950 --> 01:14:38,880

sure

1991

01:14:43,350 --> 01:14:40,960

you know honestly i don't think that the

1992

01:14:45,270 --> 01:14:43,360

deception planners had any thought of

1993

01:14:46,790 --> 01:14:45,280

this becoming an extraterrestrial theme

1994

01:14:49,350 --> 01:14:46,800

i don't think they actually had a tie-in

1995

01:14:51,910 --> 01:14:49,360

between what they were perpetrating and

1996

01:14:53,189 --> 01:14:51,920

uh this being from outer space or little

1997

01:14:54,870 --> 01:14:53,199

green man or

1998

01:14:56,390 --> 01:14:54,880

people from other planets

1999

01:14:58,870 --> 01:14:56,400

they were really trying to portray this

2000

01:15:00,229 --> 01:14:58,880

as as u.s advanced technology that's

2001

01:15:02,550 --> 01:15:00,239

what their interest was in getting the

2002

01:15:03,750 --> 01:15:02,560

russians involved and getting the

2003

01:15:05,270 --> 01:15:03,760

interest of the russians involved i

2004

01:15:07,110 --> 01:15:05,280

don't think they really saw this as some

2005

01:15:09,669 --> 01:15:07,120

runaway viral thing that was going to

2006

01:15:11,350 --> 01:15:09,679

happen that would you know spawn

2007

01:15:13,510 --> 01:15:11,360

countless movies and books in later

2008

01:15:15,110 --> 01:15:13,520

years they were they really were focused

2009

01:15:16,870 --> 01:15:15,120

on let's let's try to convince the

2010

01:15:18,070 --> 01:15:16,880

russians we have something they don't

2011

01:15:19,510 --> 01:15:18,080

that really has nothing to do with

2012

01:15:21,990 --> 01:15:19,520

extraterrestrial all this all this

2013

01:15:24,709 --> 01:15:22,000

extraterrestrial hypothesis and

2014

01:15:26,390 --> 01:15:24,719

association came much later the uh i

2015

01:15:28,709 --> 01:15:26,400

would agree with that i recently read a

2016

01:15:30,950 --> 01:15:28,719

lot of ufo history and it seems like

2017

01:15:33,430 --> 01:15:30,960

although there were some people that

2018

01:15:34,470 --> 01:15:33,440

considered the idea it was really much

2019

01:15:37,270 --> 01:15:34,480

uh

2020

01:15:40,310 --> 01:15:37,280

well a bit later at least in 48 where

2021

01:15:41,750 --> 01:15:40,320

where the uh the the charles whited

2022

01:15:44,310 --> 01:15:41,760

siding where they couldn't explain

2023

01:15:45,030 --> 01:15:44,320

unless it was a rocket ship or spaceship

2024

01:15:46,070 --> 01:15:45,040

so

2025

01:15:47,590 --> 01:15:46,080

uh

2026

01:15:50,229 --> 01:15:47,600

it was

2027

01:15:52,229 --> 01:15:50,239

spacemen were not the very first thought

2028

01:15:54,390 --> 01:15:52,239

solution when when kenneth arnold came

2029

01:15:56,950 --> 01:15:54,400

on well even to kenneth arnold remember

2030

01:15:59,430 --> 01:15:56,960

when he his his own self-explanation of

2031

01:16:01,750 --> 01:15:59,440

what he saw was i thought they were some

2032

01:16:03,669 --> 01:16:01,760

some secret project that the u.s was

2033

01:16:07,030 --> 01:16:03,679

experimenting with and a lot of folks

2034

01:16:09,110 --> 01:16:07,040

early on in the in 1947 we're saying oh

2035

01:16:11,270 --> 01:16:09,120

what could this possibly be maybe some

2036

01:16:12,870 --> 01:16:11,280

high-tech project the us is working on

2037

01:16:16,070 --> 01:16:12,880

the association or the overwhelming

2038

01:16:17,990 --> 01:16:16,080

association with with something alien

2039

01:16:21,030 --> 01:16:18,000

again didn't start coming until after

2040

01:16:23,270 --> 01:16:21,040

that we've got more questions to come

2041

01:16:25,830 --> 01:16:23,280

asked by our guest co-host kurt collins

2042

01:16:29,790 --> 01:16:25,840

i'm gene steinberg james carrion will be

2043

01:16:37,270 --> 01:16:29,800

back in a moment you're in the paracast

2044

01:16:42,630 --> 01:16:39,910

the nation's largest independently owned

2045

01:16:47,270 --> 01:16:42,640

and operated talk radio network the

2046

01:16:49,110 --> 01:16:47,280

genesis communications network g c n

2047

01:16:51,510 --> 01:16:49,120

graphic converter is the image

2048

01:16:54,390 --> 01:16:51,520

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

2049

01:16:56,470 --> 01:16:54,400

does not use any database you get full

2050

01:16:59,030 --> 01:16:56,480

control of all your files want to view

2051

01:17:01,830 --> 01:16:59,040

the images of a folder drag it into

2052

01:17:04,149 --> 01:17:01,840

graphic inverter and a powerful browser

2053

01:17:06,229 --> 01:17:04,159

opens up to show your image files you

2054

01:17:08,550 --> 01:17:06,239

could use it for slideshows you could

2055

01:17:11,030 --> 01:17:08,560

use it to import images from digital

2056

01:17:13,030 --> 01:17:11,040

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2057

01:17:15,669 --> 01:17:13,040

image editing you can do that too in

2058

01:17:18,229 --> 01:17:15,679

graphic inverter also print catalogs

2059

01:17:20,550 --> 01:17:18,239

convert from so many formats i can't

2060

01:17:22,950 --> 01:17:20,560

even list them download now to see if

2061

01:17:25,990 --> 01:17:22,960

graphic inverter is good for you like

2062

01:17:27,990 --> 01:17:26,000

one and a half million other users guess

2063

01:17:30,630 --> 01:17:28,000

what you could save money when you buy

2064

01:17:33,350 --> 01:17:30,640

graphic inverter use the coupon code

2065

01:17:35,350 --> 01:17:33,360

night owl use the coupon code nighthow

2066

01:17:37,990 --> 01:17:35,360

to get a special price for graphic

2067

01:17:42,350 --> 01:17:38,000

inverter go to [lemkesoft.com](http://lemkesoft.com)

2068

01:17:48,870 --> 01:17:42,360

that's [lemkesoft.com](http://lemkesoft.com)

2069

01:17:53,270 --> 01:17:51,270

attention listeners [survivalife.com](http://survivalife.com) is

2070

01:17:55,110 --> 01:17:53,280

giving away free ever-strike permanent

2071

01:17:56,950 --> 01:17:55,120

matches for a limited time only these

2072

01:17:59,830 --> 01:17:56,960

matches are waterproof and will light in

2073

01:18:01,669 --> 01:17:59,840

any weather condition rain snow or sleet

2074

01:18:04,470 --> 01:18:01,679

it will still throw a spark it's built

2075

01:18:06,870 --> 01:18:04,480

in ferro rod strikes at 3 000 degrees

2076

01:18:11,830 --> 01:18:06,880

and it is good for 15 000 strike

2077

01:18:13,070 --> 01:18:11,840

normally 15 today it's free get yours at

2078

01:18:14,870 --> 01:18:13,080

again that's

2079

01:18:16,750 --> 01:18:14,880

freewaterproofmatch.com hurry supplies

2080

01:18:18,870 --> 01:18:16,760

are limited visit

2081

01:18:20,470 --> 01:18:18,880

freewaterproofmatch.com today it's no

2082

01:18:22,470 --> 01:18:20,480

secret that government and big business

2083

01:18:25,030 --> 01:18:22,480

buy in bulk and get huge discounts not

2084

01:18:26,790 --> 01:18:25,040

available to the little guy until now

2085

01:18:28,149 --> 01:18:26,800

introducing a breakthrough crowd buying

2086

01:18:29,590 --> 01:18:28,159

website where people can join together

2087

01:18:31,550 --> 01:18:29,600

buy and bulk and get massive discounts

2088

01:18:33,990 --> 01:18:31,560

on millions of popular products it's

2089

01:18:36,950 --> 01:18:34,000

togethersafe.com togethersafe.com you

2090

01:18:38,950 --> 01:18:36,960

can save 20 30 or even 50 off tablets

2091

01:18:40,709 --> 01:18:38,960

smartphones cars appliances textbooks

2092

01:18:43,070 --> 01:18:40,719

sports equipment video games and much

2093

01:18:44,950 --> 01:18:43,080

more all with free delivery check it out

2094

01:18:48,070 --> 01:18:44,960

togethersave.com visit now and start

2095

01:18:49,510 --> 01:18:48,080

group buying today at togethersave.com

2096

01:18:51,510 --> 01:18:49,520

the freeze-dry guy leader in the

2097

01:18:53,430 --> 01:18:51,520

preparedness industry for 44 years is

2098

01:18:55,270 --> 01:18:53,440

closing his california warehouse don't

2099

01:18:57,430 --> 01:18:55,280

miss out on this huge warehouse sale and

2100

01:18:59,189 --> 01:18:57,440

receive discounts from 30 to 40 percent

2101  
01:19:00,630 --> 01:18:59,199  
off on the finest mountain house and

2102  
01:19:02,550 --> 01:19:00,640  
pack away brand freeze-dried and

2103  
01:19:04,950 --> 01:19:02,560  
dehydrated foods for long-term food

2104  
01:19:06,870 --> 01:19:04,960  
storage or even everyday use plus deep

2105  
01:19:08,550 --> 01:19:06,880  
discounts on all in-stock survival gear

2106  
01:19:10,070 --> 01:19:08,560  
the freeze dry guy is offering a wide

2107  
01:19:12,070 --> 01:19:10,080  
selection of freeze-dried foods in

2108  
01:19:13,990 --> 01:19:12,080  
number 10 cans and even individually

2109  
01:19:16,070 --> 01:19:14,000  
packaged entrees remember meats

2110  
01:19:17,830 --> 01:19:16,080  
vegetables fruits and long-range patrol

2111  
01:19:19,910 --> 01:19:17,840  
rations are the main components for any

2112  
01:19:21,990 --> 01:19:19,920  
long-term food storage this is limited

2113  
01:19:25,430 --> 01:19:22,000

to stock on hand so hurry and call

2114

01:19:25,440 --> 01:19:29,189  
or 530-798-4414

2115

01:19:34,470 --> 01:19:31,110  
remember as always free shipping to the

2116

01:19:40,950 --> 01:19:34,480  
lower 48 states so hurry up and call 866

2117

01:19:45,189 --> 01:19:42,870  
remember this is limited to stock on

2118

01:19:47,910 --> 01:19:45,199  
hand the freeze-dry guy is your choice

2119

01:19:49,830 --> 01:19:47,920  
for survival food in an uncertain world

2120

01:19:51,430 --> 01:19:49,840  
you pick up the receiver with your heart

2121

01:19:53,270 --> 01:19:51,440  
racing and sweat dripping from your

2122

01:19:54,709 --> 01:19:53,280  
forehead you finally muster the courage

2123

01:19:57,110 --> 01:19:54,719  
to dial the number to call into your

2124

01:19:59,669 --> 01:19:57,120  
favorite talk radio show it rings once

2125

01:20:00,790 --> 01:19:59,679  
twice and then hello it's gcn what's

2126  
01:20:02,550 --> 01:20:00,800  
your name in the state you're calling

2127  
01:20:04,790 --> 01:20:02,560  
from surprised you got through you

2128  
01:20:06,790 --> 01:20:04,800  
squeak out jason from minnesota please

2129  
01:20:08,709 --> 01:20:06,800  
hold as you patiently wait for your turn

2130  
01:20:10,630 --> 01:20:08,719  
you begin to daydream about being a

2131  
01:20:13,110 --> 01:20:10,640  
famous talk radio host and what it would

2132  
01:20:14,310 --> 01:20:13,120  
be like to have your own show jason from

2133  
01:20:16,390 --> 01:20:14,320  
minnesota

2134  
01:20:22,990 --> 01:20:16,400  
millions of loyal listeners worldwide

2135  
01:20:23,000 --> 01:20:26,470  
[Applause]

2136  
01:20:26,480 --> 01:20:31,990  
okay we gotta move on to the next caller

2137  
01:20:36,550 --> 01:20:33,430  
with the host you're listening to right

2138  
01:20:38,310 --> 01:20:36,560

now online at gcnlive.com click on the

2139

01:20:40,709 --> 01:20:38,320

community link engage with other

2140

01:20:42,870 --> 01:20:40,719

listeners ask questions start debates

2141

01:20:44,950 --> 01:20:42,880

don't agree with the host let them know

2142

01:20:55,910 --> 01:20:44,960

be a part of the community at

2143

01:20:58,790 --> 01:20:57,750

hi this is tracy tormey screenwriter

2144

01:21:01,590 --> 01:20:58,800

producer you're listening to the

2145

01:21:06,709 --> 01:21:01,600

paracast the gold standard of paranormal

2146

01:21:11,350 --> 01:21:08,870

we're exploring the research that james

2147

01:21:14,149 --> 01:21:11,360

carrion has done into the early ufo

2148

01:21:15,990 --> 01:21:14,159

history and the activities by counter

2149

01:21:17,990 --> 01:21:16,000

intelligence in the u.s

2150

01:21:19,830 --> 01:21:18,000

a lot more questions from our listeners

2151

01:21:21,750 --> 01:21:19,840

our co-host this week is kurt collins

2152

01:21:23,590 --> 01:21:21,760

kurt you have more questions

2153

01:21:25,830 --> 01:21:23,600

there's quite a few here's another one

2154

01:21:28,390 --> 01:21:25,840

from wade that ties in with uh with what

2155

01:21:29,990 --> 01:21:28,400

we're talking about it seems like some

2156

01:21:32,229 --> 01:21:30,000

of the events were

2157

01:21:34,709 --> 01:21:32,239

manipulated and some of the information

2158

01:21:39,189 --> 01:21:34,719

about events were manipulated but he

2159

01:21:42,229 --> 01:21:39,199

asks is there any ufo case you found

2160

01:21:43,669 --> 01:21:42,239

that seemed a genuine sincere intriguing

2161

01:21:47,030 --> 01:21:43,679

but may have been polluted by

2162

01:21:49,750 --> 01:21:47,040

disinformation agents or even by people

2163

01:21:51,669 --> 01:21:49,760

perhaps he's talking about ufologists

2164

01:21:53,750 --> 01:21:51,679

who muddied the waters in an effort to

2165

01:21:55,110 --> 01:21:53,760

make it look like a better case well

2166

01:21:57,350 --> 01:21:55,120

there i mean there are some historical

2167

01:21:58,870 --> 01:21:57,360

cases that again i i was not the

2168

01:22:00,870 --> 01:21:58,880

original investigator so i don't know

2169

01:22:02,470 --> 01:22:00,880

how i never had you know interview the

2170

01:22:03,669 --> 01:22:02,480

first hand witnesses but there are some

2171

01:22:04,950 --> 01:22:03,679

historical cases that are very

2172

01:22:07,590 --> 01:22:04,960

intriguing

2173

01:22:09,590 --> 01:22:07,600

anything from portage county ohio to

2174

01:22:11,750 --> 01:22:09,600

even the cash landrum incident

2175

01:22:13,030 --> 01:22:11,760

uh which i i find to be intriguing based

2176

01:22:15,750 --> 01:22:13,040

on based on the evidence that was

2177

01:22:17,430 --> 01:22:15,760

presented as far as those being muddied

2178

01:22:19,910 --> 01:22:17,440

i i would you'd have to look at portage

2179

01:22:22,709 --> 01:22:19,920

county you know this happened in the 60s

2180

01:22:24,790 --> 01:22:22,719

and then here you know later on

2181

01:22:26,790 --> 01:22:24,800

this happened during my tenure as as

2182

01:22:28,790 --> 01:22:26,800

mufon international director we have

2183

01:22:30,950 --> 01:22:28,800

someone coming forward saying hey i have

2184

01:22:32,790 --> 01:22:30,960

some new evidence to support that case

2185

01:22:35,430 --> 01:22:32,800

and you know we let this person come and

2186

01:22:37,590 --> 01:22:35,440

speak at the mufun symposium he sounded

2187

01:22:39,590 --> 01:22:37,600

sincere he had some interesting evidence

2188

01:22:43,030 --> 01:22:39,600

to back up his story he didn't sound

2189

01:22:44,390 --> 01:22:43,040

like any reason to lie but as you know

2190

01:22:46,629 --> 01:22:44,400

again like i said as these elements of

2191

01:22:48,709 --> 01:22:46,639

human deception are slowly start to

2192

01:22:50,229 --> 01:22:48,719

start to introduce themselves when i did

2193

01:22:51,750 --> 01:22:50,239

a very thorough investigation on this

2194

01:22:54,470 --> 01:22:51,760

person i found out that his story began

2195

01:22:56,149 --> 01:22:54,480

to unravel and that really all this new

2196

01:22:58,790 --> 01:22:56,159

evidence was not new evidence at all it

2197

01:23:00,390 --> 01:22:58,800

was simply a you can label it a hoax you

2198

01:23:02,550 --> 01:23:00,400

can label it as deception i don't know

2199

01:23:04,950 --> 01:23:02,560

why this person decided to do this

2200

01:23:06,790 --> 01:23:04,960

but all of his story was garbage so here

2201

01:23:09,270 --> 01:23:06,800

we have what used would start off as a

2202

01:23:10,709 --> 01:23:09,280

very interesting historical case that

2203

01:23:12,709 --> 01:23:10,719

later on someone tries the muddy the

2204

01:23:14,470 --> 01:23:12,719

waters about we can use roswell in the

2205

01:23:17,830 --> 01:23:14,480

same from the same perspective because

2206

01:23:19,430 --> 01:23:17,840

roswell happened back in in 1947 and

2207

01:23:21,669 --> 01:23:19,440

then what happens later on with these

2208

01:23:23,590 --> 01:23:21,679

mj12 documents that come out you know

2209

01:23:25,270 --> 01:23:23,600

again somebody put these documents

2210

01:23:27,510 --> 01:23:25,280

together somebody researched somebody

2211

01:23:29,430 --> 01:23:27,520

had to go in there and and forge them if

2212

01:23:31,270 --> 01:23:29,440

they're forgeries who did it why did

2213

01:23:32,790 --> 01:23:31,280

they do it what is their motivation

2214

01:23:35,430 --> 01:23:32,800

there's somebody muddying the waters

2215

01:23:37,110 --> 01:23:35,440

here and a lot of times folks folks will

2216

01:23:38,950 --> 01:23:37,120

say oh there's a money angle to it is

2217

01:23:40,470 --> 01:23:38,960

somebody trying to

2218

01:23:42,149 --> 01:23:40,480

simply make money off of this i don't

2219

01:23:44,070 --> 01:23:42,159

buy that there's a human deception part

2220

01:23:46,149 --> 01:23:44,080

to this and that human deception goes

2221

01:23:48,390 --> 01:23:46,159

back to the intelligence agencies that

2222

01:23:50,550 --> 01:23:48,400

answered stan denise this question so

2223

01:23:53,189 --> 01:23:50,560

we'll be moving on to open-minded

2224

01:23:55,110 --> 01:23:53,199

earthlings there are a few more roswell

2225

01:23:57,669 --> 01:23:55,120

questions and this is about the nature

2226

01:24:00,550 --> 01:23:57,679

of the crash itself do you think it's

2227

01:24:02,870 --> 01:24:00,560

possible roswell was a crash of some

2228

01:24:04,229 --> 01:24:02,880

top-secret aircraft a prototype or

2229

01:24:07,590 --> 01:24:04,239

secret design

2230

01:24:10,390 --> 01:24:07,600

that just crashed and was covered up

2231

01:24:11,910 --> 01:24:10,400

the basic question is what do you think

2232

01:24:14,070 --> 01:24:11,920

crashed and how was the information

2233

01:24:15,510 --> 01:24:14,080

manipulated well i don't i don't

2234

01:24:16,950 --> 01:24:15,520

necessarily think we really know so

2235

01:24:18,629 --> 01:24:16,960

whether something crashed or not we know

2236

01:24:20,550 --> 01:24:18,639

that debris was found

2237

01:24:22,870 --> 01:24:20,560

um there you know the thing with roswell

2238

01:24:25,350 --> 01:24:22,880

is there are so many alleged witnesses

2239

01:24:27,350 --> 01:24:25,360  
and eyewitnesses and first-hand

2240

01:24:29,750 --> 01:24:27,360  
second-hand information out there it's

2241

01:24:32,390 --> 01:24:29,760  
really hard to sort fact from fiction in

2242

01:24:34,709 --> 01:24:32,400  
this case and then as i said the later

2243

01:24:35,990 --> 01:24:34,719  
uh the later introduction of evidence

2244

01:24:37,510 --> 01:24:36,000  
that just muddies the water further

2245

01:24:39,990 --> 01:24:37,520  
really doesn't help it

2246

01:24:42,470 --> 01:24:40,000  
here's the thing about roswell that

2247

01:24:44,229 --> 01:24:42,480  
simply stinks to high heaven for me

2248

01:24:45,910 --> 01:24:44,239  
and i come from a military intelligence

2249

01:24:47,510 --> 01:24:45,920  
background one of the first things they

2250

01:24:49,430 --> 01:24:47,520  
tell you in military intelligence is

2251

01:24:50,870 --> 01:24:49,440

keep your mouth shut

2252

01:24:53,669 --> 01:24:50,880

right the last thing you want to do if

2253

01:24:55,910 --> 01:24:53,679

you're trying to do something in secret

2254

01:24:57,910 --> 01:24:55,920

is to draw attention to it

2255

01:24:59,510 --> 01:24:57,920

so the this the fact that something

2256

01:25:01,510 --> 01:24:59,520

allegedly crashed around outside of

2257

01:25:03,510 --> 01:25:01,520

roswell the military recovered it and

2258

01:25:05,590 --> 01:25:03,520

then they put out a press release

2259

01:25:07,030 --> 01:25:05,600

and not only this wasn't a press release

2260

01:25:08,550 --> 01:25:07,040

from you know the local national guard

2261

01:25:10,790 --> 01:25:08,560

unit it was a press release from the

2262

01:25:12,310 --> 01:25:10,800

509th bomber group we're talking about

2263

01:25:13,669 --> 01:25:12,320

the folks that dropped the atomic bomb

2264

01:25:15,750 --> 01:25:13,679

in japan

2265

01:25:17,510 --> 01:25:15,760

highly intelligent

2266

01:25:19,430 --> 01:25:17,520

hand-picked folks they had to have

2267

01:25:21,189 --> 01:25:19,440

security clearances because of the

2268

01:25:22,229 --> 01:25:21,199

nature of their job and you're telling

2269

01:25:24,390 --> 01:25:22,239

me they're going to put out a press

2270

01:25:25,990 --> 01:25:24,400

release on this that does not make any

2271

01:25:29,030 --> 01:25:26,000

sense from a military intelligence

2272

01:25:31,110 --> 01:25:29,040

perspective you don't cover something up

2273

01:25:33,110 --> 01:25:31,120

by drawing attention to it you cover

2274

01:25:34,870 --> 01:25:33,120

something up by keeping your mouth shut

2275

01:25:36,950 --> 01:25:34,880

and you can try to explain it away in

2276

01:25:38,950 --> 01:25:36,960

any number of other reasons even for

2277

01:25:40,470 --> 01:25:38,960

example when when we exploded the first

2278

01:25:42,149 --> 01:25:40,480

atomic bomb at trinity

2279

01:25:43,830 --> 01:25:42,159

there was a cover story already in place

2280

01:25:45,910 --> 01:25:43,840

for that the cover story was there was

2281

01:25:47,990 --> 01:25:45,920

an ammo dump that blew up so if

2282

01:25:49,510 --> 01:25:48,000

something got out to the public and the

2283

01:25:51,669 --> 01:25:49,520

public started questioning why you know

2284

01:25:53,590 --> 01:25:51,679

what blew up they already had a way to

2285

01:25:55,910 --> 01:25:53,600

cover that up the fact that somebody

2286

01:25:57,750 --> 01:25:55,920

found some debris outside roswell

2287

01:25:59,750 --> 01:25:57,760

doesn't tell me doesn't make any sense

2288

01:26:01,830 --> 01:25:59,760

in terms of putting out a press release

2289

01:26:04,149 --> 01:26:01,840

that goes worldwide draws instant

2290

01:26:05,750 --> 01:26:04,159

attention to this event and and and

2291

01:26:07,750 --> 01:26:05,760

draws the you know all of these

2292

01:26:09,669 --> 01:26:07,760

interested media you know hounds that

2293

01:26:11,990 --> 01:26:09,679

come in and they make it this big news

2294

01:26:13,030 --> 01:26:12,000

event that's not the way you cover up an

2295

01:26:14,950 --> 01:26:13,040

event

2296

01:26:17,830 --> 01:26:14,960

do you ever think here and this may be

2297

01:26:20,149 --> 01:26:17,840

the reason why you had the denial in the

2298

01:26:23,030 --> 01:26:20,159

afternoon oh no was only a balloon that

2299

01:26:24,709 --> 01:26:23,040

somebody just screwed up somebody may be

2300

01:26:26,870 --> 01:26:24,719

looking for attention

2301

01:26:29,510 --> 01:26:26,880

posted this thing made it public they

2302

01:26:32,390 --> 01:26:29,520

were said what the heck did you do that

2303

01:26:34,470 --> 01:26:32,400

was a dumb decision and that's why they

2304

01:26:37,350 --> 01:26:34,480

had to have the announcement that it

2305

01:26:39,110 --> 01:26:37,360

really wasn't a crash disk after all i i

2306

01:26:40,629 --> 01:26:39,120

would accept that again if the unit that

2307

01:26:42,709 --> 01:26:40,639

put out the press release was the local

2308

01:26:44,950 --> 01:26:42,719

national guard unit but not the 509

2309

01:26:46,709 --> 01:26:44,960

bomber group that simply doesn't fly

2310

01:26:49,030 --> 01:26:46,719

so there had to be a legitimate purpose

2311

01:26:50,709 --> 01:26:49,040

to put that out absolutely i think you

2312

01:26:51,990 --> 01:26:50,719

can i was uh you know i was really

2313

01:26:54,149 --> 01:26:52,000

trying to find this interview the later

2314

01:26:55,590 --> 01:26:54,159

day in my research uh

2315

01:26:57,270 --> 01:26:55,600

it was uh i think it was an interview

2316

01:26:59,030 --> 01:26:57,280

done with the uh one of the radio

2317

01:27:01,030 --> 01:26:59,040

announcers in roswell

2318

01:27:02,870 --> 01:27:01,040

where when the press release was

2319

01:27:05,189 --> 01:27:02,880

delivered i think it was was delivered

2320

01:27:05,910 --> 01:27:05,199

to him he actually questioned putting it

2321

01:27:10,470 --> 01:27:05,920

out

2322

01:27:12,310 --> 01:27:10,480

make any sense

2323

01:27:13,990 --> 01:27:12,320

so so here you have a civilian

2324

01:27:15,990 --> 01:27:14,000

questioning a military guy about a press

2325

01:27:18,229 --> 01:27:16,000

release being put out to me that tells

2326

01:27:19,910 --> 01:27:18,239

me it was put out on purpose not for the

2327

01:27:21,590 --> 01:27:19,920

reasons that most people in this field

2328

01:27:23,750 --> 01:27:21,600

think it is i think it was put out as

2329

01:27:24,870 --> 01:27:23,760

part of this deception operation they

2330

01:27:26,870 --> 01:27:24,880

really needed to make this thing go

2331

01:27:29,350 --> 01:27:26,880

viral

2332

01:27:32,149 --> 01:27:29,360

one thing on that is that um

2333

01:27:34,470 --> 01:27:32,159

we we often get confused by our modern

2334

01:27:36,870 --> 01:27:34,480

definition of what flying saucer is and

2335

01:27:40,149 --> 01:27:36,880

at the time it was just a general term

2336

01:27:43,350 --> 01:27:40,159

for a mysterious flying thing and so

2337

01:27:45,830 --> 01:27:43,360

it it we may get more excited over this

2338

01:27:48,149 --> 01:27:45,840

old newspaper clipping then it really is

2339

01:27:50,870 --> 01:27:48,159

worth and we're putting bringing all our

2340

01:27:52,790 --> 01:27:50,880

baggage and and stanton friedman's

2341

01:27:55,430 --> 01:27:52,800

version of a flying saucer when we see

2342

01:27:56,950 --> 01:27:55,440

that and it just it didn't necessarily

2343

01:27:58,830 --> 01:27:56,960

mean

2344

01:28:01,510 --> 01:27:58,840

near what it does

2345

01:28:03,830 --> 01:28:01,520

today well yeah i would agree and not to

2346

01:28:05,830 --> 01:28:03,840

mention that you know ufology loves to

2347

01:28:08,229 --> 01:28:05,840

gloss over evidence

2348

01:28:10,310 --> 01:28:08,239

when it doesn't fit they simply discard

2349

01:28:12,310 --> 01:28:10,320

it so if we look for example at what

2350

01:28:15,430 --> 01:28:12,320

happened what's happening you know right

2351

01:28:16,790 --> 01:28:15,440

after ken kenford sighting and all of

2352

01:28:18,870 --> 01:28:16,800

these saucers were being seen all over

2353

01:28:20,790 --> 01:28:18,880

the united states they failed to point

2354

01:28:23,669 --> 01:28:20,800

out all the new stories about things

2355

01:28:25,910 --> 01:28:23,679

that were found besides roswell like for

2356

01:28:27,990 --> 01:28:25,920

example down in texas we're on a beach

2357

01:28:29,830 --> 01:28:28,000

this disc supposedly washed up and

2358

01:28:33,110 --> 01:28:29,840

written on it said property of the of

2359

01:28:35,110 --> 01:28:33,120

the u.s army air force uh if found call

2360

01:28:37,189 --> 01:28:35,120

spokane washington and call this one

2361

01:28:38,950 --> 01:28:37,199

particular colonel and report it because

2362

01:28:40,390 --> 01:28:38,960

it's a top secret project

2363

01:28:42,229 --> 01:28:40,400

why isn't that a re-mentioned by the

2364

01:28:45,030 --> 01:28:42,239

ufologist because it doesn't fit their

2365

01:28:46,709 --> 01:28:45,040

et hypothesis it does fit it'll fit a

2366

01:28:48,629 --> 01:28:46,719

human deception theory but not their

2367

01:28:50,790 --> 01:28:48,639

hypothesis

2368

01:28:52,870 --> 01:28:50,800

or let's take for example the uh the

2369

01:28:55,189 --> 01:28:52,880

battle of la right when a lot of

2370

01:28:56,790 --> 01:28:55,199

ufologists gloss over it's just a couple

2371

01:28:58,229 --> 01:28:56,800

of days before that

2372

01:29:00,149 --> 01:28:58,239

there were a couple of japanese

2373

01:29:01,669 --> 01:29:00,159

submarines that surfaced off the coast

2374

01:29:04,070 --> 01:29:01,679

of california started shelling and

2375

01:29:05,910 --> 01:29:04,080

shelling the beach and chilling the dock

2376

01:29:08,070 --> 01:29:05,920

so what's more what's more plausible

2377

01:29:10,550 --> 01:29:08,080

that were vis that there was an et craft

2378

01:29:12,550 --> 01:29:10,560

flying over los angeles or was it just

2379

01:29:14,070 --> 01:29:12,560

folks that had war nerves because they

2380

01:29:16,070 --> 01:29:14,080

had just received their first beating

2381

01:29:17,350 --> 01:29:16,080

from the japanese this was the only time

2382

01:29:21,430 --> 01:29:17,360

the japanese had actually attacked our

2383

01:29:25,750 --> 01:29:24,229

i've got another roswell question here

2384

01:29:29,030 --> 01:29:25,760

this is actually something i think that

2385

01:29:30,390 --> 01:29:29,040

you tackled in the forums but uh i think

2386

01:29:34,550 --> 01:29:30,400

that the listeners would be interested

2387

01:29:36,709 --> 01:29:34,560

in this uh this is from uh ken kores

2388

01:29:40,070 --> 01:29:36,719

where brigadier general's exxon and

2389

01:29:42,870 --> 01:29:40,080

dubose lying in telling that roswell was

2390

01:29:44,629 --> 01:29:42,880

an extraterrestrial event

2391

01:29:46,629 --> 01:29:44,639

you know some maybe the same person who

2392

01:29:48,550 --> 01:29:46,639

posted on the on the forum

2393

01:29:51,350 --> 01:29:48,560

but i asked the question

2394

01:29:53,189 --> 01:29:51,360

i asked my response was

2395

01:29:54,790 --> 01:29:53,199

do you have an affidavit is there an

2396

01:29:56,070 --> 01:29:54,800

affidavit that actually says that these

2397

01:29:58,070 --> 01:29:56,080

two generals said that they were this

2398

01:29:59,750 --> 01:29:58,080

was an extraterrestrial craft i never

2399

01:30:01,350 --> 01:29:59,760

got a response to that

2400

01:30:02,950 --> 01:30:01,360

there there's been rumors and you know

2401

01:30:05,990 --> 01:30:02,960

there was an investigator whose claim

2402

01:30:08,229 --> 01:30:06,000

that he had interviewed the general and

2403

01:30:10,550 --> 01:30:08,239

one of the generals and he was told this

2404

01:30:14,550 --> 01:30:10,560

is all hearsay what i'd like to see is a

2405

01:30:18,629 --> 01:30:17,110

and there was uh

2406

01:30:21,830 --> 01:30:18,639

there's some general questions about

2407

01:30:23,750 --> 01:30:21,840

about ufology and the understanding the

2408

01:30:26,550 --> 01:30:23,760

nature of the event we'll get into the

2409

01:30:28,470 --> 01:30:26,560

general questions and so much more our

2410

01:30:31,189 --> 01:30:28,480

guest co-host is kurt collins we have

2411

01:30:37,270 --> 01:30:31,199

james carrion and gene steinberg you're

2412

01:30:42,950 --> 01:30:40,310

great minds think alive the network for

2413

01:30:47,350 --> 01:30:42,960

the independent minded the genesis

2414

01:30:49,110 --> 01:30:47,360

communications network g c n

2415

01:30:51,189 --> 01:30:49,120

first game attack of the rockoids and it

2416

01:30:52,470 --> 01:30:51,199

was a critically acclaimed success and

2417

01:30:54,390 --> 01:30:52,480

now there is the coming of the

2418

01:30:56,629 --> 01:30:54,400

protectors a former military

2419

01:30:58,790 --> 01:30:56,639

intelligence man is contacted by a space

2420

01:31:01,430 --> 01:30:58,800

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

2421

01:31:02,950 --> 01:31:01,440

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

2422

01:31:05,189 --> 01:31:02,960

our distant planet are planning to

2423

01:31:07,750 --> 01:31:05,199

conquer the earth this is gripping

2424

01:31:09,590 --> 01:31:07,760

science fiction of the classic kind

2425

01:31:11,629 --> 01:31:09,600

attack of the rochoids and the coming of

2426

01:31:13,830 --> 01:31:11,639

the protectors find out more at

2427

01:31:16,950 --> 01:31:13,840

rockoids.com that's rockoids

2428

01:31:21,830 --> 01:31:18,790

so here's what happened i was placing an

2429

01:31:24,070 --> 01:31:21,840

order online the site went down it took

2430

01:31:25,830 --> 01:31:24,080

hours before it returned but i'd already

2431

01:31:27,830 --> 01:31:25,840

placed the order with another company if

2432

01:31:29,669 --> 01:31:27,840

your site goes down you could lose

2433

01:31:31,750 --> 01:31:29,679

business and if you have a business or

2434

01:31:34,629 --> 01:31:31,760

personal site you'll want to know it's

2435

01:31:37,830 --> 01:31:34,639

easy to run and it will stay online at

2436

01:31:40,790 --> 01:31:37,840

iweb your site is hosted on one of the

2437

01:31:43,990 --> 01:31:40,800

most reliable networks in the world talk

2438

01:31:47,110 --> 01:31:44,000

to a sales rep at iweb.com use the promo

2439

01:31:49,030 --> 01:31:47,120

code technical for a special discount

2440

01:31:51,110 --> 01:31:49,040

as the new world order continues to

2441

01:31:52,310 --> 01:31:51,120

tighten its grip on every facet of our

2442

01:31:54,709 --> 01:31:52,320

lives

2443

01:31:56,790 --> 01:31:54,719

we're all asking ourselves how can we

2444

01:31:58,390 --> 01:31:56,800

maintain our independence

2445

01:32:00,870 --> 01:31:58,400

the answer is clear

2446

01:32:02,709 --> 01:32:00,880

get prepared and you get prepared now

2447

01:32:04,390 --> 01:32:02,719

now the only question left

2448

01:32:06,870 --> 01:32:04,400

is where do we begin

2449

01:32:09,830 --> 01:32:06,880

my patreon supply is here to help call

2450

01:32:11,750 --> 01:32:09,840

800-247-3070

2451

01:32:14,470 --> 01:32:11,760

to get started with your 72-hour

2452

01:32:16,950 --> 01:32:14,480

emergency food supply for only 10

2453

01:32:18,310 --> 01:32:16,960

we're even covering the cost of shipping

2454

01:32:20,790 --> 01:32:18,320

are you willing to rely on the

2455

01:32:22,149 --> 01:32:20,800

government and fema in the event of an

2456

01:32:25,189 --> 01:32:22,159

emergency

2457

01:32:27,030 --> 01:32:25,199

call 800-274-3070

2458

01:32:29,510 --> 01:32:27,040

to get started with your 72 hour

2459

01:32:31,189 --> 01:32:29,520

emergency food supply for only 10

2460

01:32:33,430 --> 01:32:31,199

dollars you won't be able to find this

2461

01:32:36,629 --> 01:32:33,440

deal online and there is a strict limit

2462

01:32:44,149 --> 01:32:36,639

of four per color so don't wait call now

2463

01:32:44,159 --> 01:32:48,870

call right now

2464

01:32:54,310 --> 01:32:52,390

ouch my back is out again hi dr ortman

2465

01:32:56,870 --> 01:32:54,320

with wellspring spinal care if you're

2466

01:32:58,709 --> 01:32:56,880

experiencing neck mid or lower back pain

2467

01:33:00,709 --> 01:32:58,719

this information is for you one of the

2468

01:33:02,629 --> 01:33:00,719

complaints that i hear is patients

2469

01:33:04,390 --> 01:33:02,639

receive their typical adjustment only

2470

01:33:06,550 --> 01:33:04,400

having to repeat them as the pain

2471

01:33:08,470 --> 01:33:06,560

returns putting the bones back in place

2472

01:33:10,870 --> 01:33:08,480

is only half of the battle at wellspring

2473

01:33:13,189 --> 01:33:10,880

spinal care we have the entire solution

2474

01:33:15,350 --> 01:33:13,199

we use the nuka approach utilizing

2475

01:33:17,669 --> 01:33:15,360

three-dimensional x-rays and gentle

2476

01:33:19,510 --> 01:33:17,679

touch technology to deliver specific

2477

01:33:21,430 --> 01:33:19,520

correction we then design a custom

2478

01:33:23,669 --> 01:33:21,440

nutritional supplement program which

2479

01:33:25,669 --> 01:33:23,679

provides essential nutrients targeting

2480

01:33:27,590 --> 01:33:25,679

the areas of concern with a nucca

2481

01:33:29,350 --> 01:33:27,600

approach and proper nutrition you'll be

2482

01:33:31,110 --> 01:33:29,360

on your way to a faster and more

2483

01:33:33,669 --> 01:33:31,120

permanent recovery to get you on the

2484

01:33:35,629 --> 01:33:33,679

road to wellness visit [dortman.com](http://dortman.com)

2485

01:33:40,750 --> 01:33:35,639

that's dr o

2486

01:33:40,760 --> 01:33:45,350

952-303-9124 that's 952-303-9124

2487

01:33:48,550 --> 01:33:47,669

wellspring spinal care chiropractic done

2488

01:33:50,070 --> 01:33:48,560

right

2489

01:33:51,910 --> 01:33:50,080

we all know that berkey water

2490

01:33:54,070 --> 01:33:51,920

purification systems are the most

2491

01:33:56,070 --> 01:33:54,080

trusted name in water filtration as an

2492

01:33:57,990 --> 01:33:56,080

authorized berkey dealer for over six

2493

01:34:00,550 --> 01:33:58,000

years in serving thousands of satisfied

2494

01:34:02,550 --> 01:34:00,560

customers the berkey guy offers amazing

2495

01:34:04,550 --> 01:34:02,560

specials for berkey water filtration

2496

01:34:05,990 --> 01:34:04,560

systems the virkey light systems include

2497

01:34:07,990 --> 01:34:06,000

a set of self-sterilizing and

2498

01:34:10,229 --> 01:34:08,000

re-cleanable black purification elements

2499

01:34:12,550 --> 01:34:10,239

that purify water by removing chlorine

2500

01:34:14,550 --> 01:34:12,560

pathogenic bacteria cysts and parasites

2501  
01:34:16,550 --> 01:34:14,560  
to non-detectable levels and remove

2502  
01:34:18,629 --> 01:34:16,560  
harmful chemicals such as herbicides and

2503  
01:34:20,629 --> 01:34:18,639  
pesticides order the berkey light system

2504  
01:34:23,110 --> 01:34:20,639  
today complete with two black berkey

2505  
01:34:25,110 --> 01:34:23,120  
elements for only 231 dollars and the

2506  
01:34:26,790 --> 01:34:25,120  
berkey guy will ship your order free of

2507  
01:34:28,870 --> 01:34:26,800  
charge with the purchase of a berkey

2508  
01:34:31,030 --> 01:34:28,880  
light the berkey guy is also offering a

2509  
01:34:33,830 --> 01:34:31,040  
set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

2510  
01:34:38,590 --> 01:34:33,840  
only 39.99 that's over 30 percent off

2511  
01:34:49,820 --> 01:34:44,950  
1-877-886-3653 that's

2512  
01:34:55,590 --> 01:34:49,830  
goberky.com today

2513  
01:34:59,510 --> 01:34:57,350

hi this is bryce abel i'm the producer

2514

01:35:01,270 --> 01:34:59,520

of dark skies the co-author of a.d after

2515

01:35:04,629 --> 01:35:01,280

disclosure and you are listening to the

2516

01:35:05,970 --> 01:35:04,639

paracast the gold standard of paranormal

2517

01:35:09,669 --> 01:35:05,980

radio

2518

01:35:14,390 --> 01:35:11,750

james carrion is here and we're

2519

01:35:16,870 --> 01:35:14,400

progressing for another five segments to

2520

01:35:19,110 --> 01:35:16,880

discuss all his research

2521

01:35:21,830 --> 01:35:19,120

obviously focus a lot on early

2522

01:35:25,189 --> 01:35:21,840

intelligence activities that may have

2523

01:35:26,470 --> 01:35:25,199

happened in place of perceived ufo

2524

01:35:28,629 --> 01:35:26,480

events

2525

01:35:29,189 --> 01:35:28,639

intriguing it's also intriguing if you

2526

01:35:33,990 --> 01:35:29,199

go to

2527

01:35:37,830 --> 01:35:36,310

we have another radio show called after

2528

01:35:39,910 --> 01:35:37,840

the powercast

2529

01:35:41,030 --> 01:35:39,920

it's only available to those of you who

2530

01:35:42,629 --> 01:35:41,040

subscribe

2531

01:35:45,110 --> 01:35:42,639

to the powercast plus at

2532

01:35:46,950 --> 01:35:45,120

plus.thepowercast.com

2533

01:35:48,870 --> 01:35:46,960

check it out we also give you the ad

2534

01:35:50,070 --> 01:35:48,880

free version of this show with a higher

2535

01:35:51,430 --> 01:35:50,080

quality

2536

01:35:53,750 --> 01:35:51,440

audio file

2537

01:35:55,750 --> 01:35:53,760

we've got video content coming and for

2538

01:35:57,270 --> 01:35:55,760

those who subscribe to one year or more

2539

01:35:59,350 --> 01:35:57,280

you get a copy of stalking the

2540

01:36:02,070 --> 01:35:59,360

tricksters by chris o'brien so let's

2541

01:36:05,189 --> 01:36:02,080

continue kurt collins more questions

2542

01:36:07,750 --> 01:36:05,199

this sounds like uh a jag valet fan uh

2543

01:36:10,070 --> 01:36:07,760

this is a open-minded earthling again he

2544

01:36:12,550 --> 01:36:10,080

says humans have a long history of being

2545

01:36:14,629 --> 01:36:12,560

interested in strange scoured objects

2546

01:36:17,030 --> 01:36:14,639

otherworldly beings for religious and

2547

01:36:19,189 --> 01:36:17,040

spiritual belief systems many of these

2548

01:36:21,510 --> 01:36:19,199

beliefs have been vanquished by science

2549

01:36:23,590 --> 01:36:21,520

but now the old flying saucer concept is

2550

01:36:26,070 --> 01:36:23,600

dying out too the youth is going in

2551  
01:36:27,990 --> 01:36:26,080  
another direction with newer quantum

2552  
01:36:30,229 --> 01:36:28,000  
multi-dimensional and information

2553  
01:36:32,390 --> 01:36:30,239  
science concepts it's the new

2554  
01:36:34,870 --> 01:36:32,400  
metaphorical wording to describe what

2555  
01:36:36,950 --> 01:36:34,880  
humans have always been thinking about

2556  
01:36:39,350 --> 01:36:36,960  
comments well you know i don't know if

2557  
01:36:41,669 --> 01:36:39,360  
it's dying out i think that

2558  
01:36:43,669 --> 01:36:41,679  
newer generations you know they maybe

2559  
01:36:45,270 --> 01:36:43,679  
they associate ufology with their with

2560  
01:36:46,629 --> 01:36:45,280  
their parents or their grandparents and

2561  
01:36:48,950 --> 01:36:46,639  
and so they want to do something

2562  
01:36:50,790 --> 01:36:48,960  
different uh you know it's very popular

2563  
01:36:52,629 --> 01:36:50,800

i think in with the younger generation

2564

01:36:54,950 --> 01:36:52,639

to go ghost hunting you know that that

2565

01:36:57,350 --> 01:36:54,960

seems sexy to them to actually you know

2566

01:36:59,350 --> 01:36:57,360

have an encounter with the paranormal uh

2567

01:37:02,310 --> 01:36:59,360

when it when it you know by going to a

2568

01:37:04,709 --> 01:37:02,320

haunted house and and trying to you know

2569

01:37:06,950 --> 01:37:04,719

you know pick up evp recordings so i

2570

01:37:08,709 --> 01:37:06,960

think i'm not i'm not so sure that it's

2571

01:37:11,109 --> 01:37:08,719

dying out i think maybe it's just

2572

01:37:13,109 --> 01:37:11,119

changed uh it's a different mentality

2573

01:37:14,790 --> 01:37:13,119

it's a different culture we you know

2574

01:37:16,149 --> 01:37:14,800

instant gratification has a lot to do

2575

01:37:18,470 --> 01:37:16,159

with it

2576

01:37:21,430 --> 01:37:18,480

and the problem with with the ufo field

2577

01:37:22,950 --> 01:37:21,440

is that it doesn't actually you know

2578

01:37:25,350 --> 01:37:22,960

cater to the instant gratification

2579

01:37:27,430 --> 01:37:25,360

generation i mean who who wants to watch

2580

01:37:29,189 --> 01:37:27,440

uh you know some strange light on

2581

01:37:29,910 --> 01:37:29,199

youtube they want to see something you

2582

01:37:34,550 --> 01:37:29,920

know

2583

01:37:35,910 --> 01:37:34,560

problem is what's sensational on youtube

2584

01:37:37,350 --> 01:37:35,920

are a lot of the hoax videos that have

2585

01:37:40,390 --> 01:37:37,360

come out you know those that that are

2586

01:37:42,149 --> 01:37:40,400

dramatic and show up up close ep craft

2587

01:37:44,790 --> 01:37:42,159

you know coming in very close and flying

2588

01:37:47,030 --> 01:37:44,800

around and and astounding everybody only

2589

01:37:48,470 --> 01:37:47,040

to be proved later to be hoaxes so it's

2590

01:37:51,109 --> 01:37:48,480

really hard i think you know there's too

2591

01:37:52,629 --> 01:37:51,119

much junk out there to really say that

2592

01:37:54,950 --> 01:37:52,639

you know the younger generation or the

2593

01:37:57,669 --> 01:37:54,960

the subject is dying out i think it's

2594

01:37:59,109 --> 01:37:57,679

just morphing into into a different uh

2595

01:38:01,189 --> 01:37:59,119

different aspect

2596

01:38:03,669 --> 01:38:01,199

which aspect are you talking about where

2597

01:38:06,470 --> 01:38:03,679

is the field going i think the field is

2598

01:38:07,669 --> 01:38:06,480

going towards you know more

2599

01:38:10,629 --> 01:38:07,679

you know honestly it's it's more

2600

01:38:12,070 --> 01:38:10,639

mythology promoting uh it's unfortunate

2601

01:38:13,669 --> 01:38:12,080

i don't think i really don't think

2602

01:38:16,629 --> 01:38:13,679

anybody there's a lot of folks out there

2603

01:38:19,510 --> 01:38:16,639

that have a sincere interest and

2604

01:38:21,109 --> 01:38:19,520

doing hardcore research you know mufon

2605

01:38:22,070 --> 01:38:21,119

wants to play lip service to it they

2606

01:38:23,350 --> 01:38:22,080

want to say they have all these

2607

01:38:24,470 --> 01:38:23,360

corporate backers and all these

2608

01:38:25,830 --> 01:38:24,480

scientists

2609

01:38:28,149 --> 01:38:25,840

i don't think it's going to get very far

2610

01:38:30,629 --> 01:38:28,159

because there's no transparency there so

2611

01:38:32,310 --> 01:38:30,639

the hardcore science has has simply

2612

01:38:35,189 --> 01:38:32,320

shied away from this so what we're left

2613

01:38:38,390 --> 01:38:35,199

with is sensationalizing

2614

01:38:40,470 --> 01:38:38,400

mythology promoting docutainment

2615

01:38:42,070 --> 01:38:40,480

lots of good cable tv shows out there

2616

01:38:45,030 --> 01:38:42,080

that entertain people because it

2617

01:38:46,790 --> 01:38:45,040

allegedly shows real investigation uh

2618

01:38:49,270 --> 01:38:46,800

but it's going to end up with just you

2619

01:38:50,950 --> 01:38:49,280

know more junk in the landfill as that's

2620

01:38:52,149 --> 01:38:50,960

what i would like to say i'm wanting to

2621

01:38:53,669 --> 01:38:52,159

go back you made some more comments

2622

01:38:55,109 --> 01:38:53,679

about mufon

2623

01:38:58,149 --> 01:38:55,119

is

2624

01:39:01,109 --> 01:38:58,159

problems that you have with ufology and

2625

01:39:02,149 --> 01:39:01,119

mufon in particular do you think

2626

01:39:07,030 --> 01:39:02,159

that

2627

01:39:08,709 --> 01:39:07,040

um it can be fixed if maybe there's a

2628

01:39:10,950 --> 01:39:08,719

change of leadership

2629

01:39:13,510 --> 01:39:10,960

uh the problem is that the leadership of

2630

01:39:14,709 --> 01:39:13,520

mufon is basically

2631

01:39:15,910 --> 01:39:14,719

they're it's made up of a board of

2632

01:39:17,669 --> 01:39:15,920

believers

2633

01:39:19,910 --> 01:39:17,679

they they believe that

2634

01:39:21,430 --> 01:39:19,920

ufos are extraterrestrial

2635

01:39:23,270 --> 01:39:21,440

they don't there's no open-mindedness

2636

01:39:25,510 --> 01:39:23,280

there there's no skepticism as far as

2637

01:39:26,709 --> 01:39:25,520

maybe there's another explanation

2638

01:39:28,709 --> 01:39:26,719

if there was they would be promoting

2639

01:39:31,590 --> 01:39:28,719

that level of research instead they

2640

01:39:33,590 --> 01:39:31,600

ignore it and and like anyone else who's

2641

01:39:35,030 --> 01:39:33,600

sensational seeking or any of these

2642

01:39:37,350 --> 01:39:35,040

folks that make the rounds of the talk

2643

01:39:38,870 --> 01:39:37,360

circuits and the conferences they have

2644

01:39:40,550 --> 01:39:38,880

no interest in solving they just have an

2645

01:39:41,990 --> 01:39:40,560

interest in perpetuating

2646

01:39:44,470 --> 01:39:42,000

you know that reminds you of something

2647

01:39:45,990 --> 01:39:44,480

that major donald kehoe said maybe what

2648

01:39:48,070 --> 01:39:46,000

50 years ago

2649

01:39:50,470 --> 01:39:48,080

where he was moving

2650

01:39:51,910 --> 01:39:50,480

his organization nightcap to get

2651  
01:39:53,750 --> 01:39:51,920  
congressional hearings they got the

2652  
01:39:55,270 --> 01:39:53,760  
hearings that brought the kind in report

2653  
01:39:57,830 --> 01:39:55,280  
didn't help very much

2654  
01:40:00,070 --> 01:39:57,840  
but he said at the time our purpose is

2655  
01:40:01,430 --> 01:40:00,080  
to put nycap out of business if we get

2656  
01:40:03,510 --> 01:40:01,440  
the congressional hearings we get

2657  
01:40:05,270 --> 01:40:03,520  
serious scientific attention

2658  
01:40:08,070 --> 01:40:05,280  
they take it over they try to find out

2659  
01:40:10,070 --> 01:40:08,080  
what's happening what ufos are all about

2660  
01:40:11,189 --> 01:40:10,080  
we've served our purpose we could move

2661  
01:40:12,310 --> 01:40:11,199  
on

2662  
01:40:15,030 --> 01:40:12,320  
so he

2663  
01:40:18,070 --> 01:40:15,040

envisioned the end of nightcap whereas

2664

01:40:20,709 --> 01:40:18,080

today mufon doesn't envision an end

2665

01:40:22,950 --> 01:40:20,719

they expect us to go on for as long as

2666

01:40:23,750 --> 01:40:22,960

people will pay a membership fee every

2667

01:40:25,990 --> 01:40:23,760

year

2668

01:40:28,550 --> 01:40:26,000

or a lifetime membership fee to remain

2669

01:40:29,430 --> 01:40:28,560

in the organization there's no incentive

2670

01:40:31,510 --> 01:40:29,440

to say

2671

01:40:33,830 --> 01:40:31,520

it's time to move on

2672

01:40:36,310 --> 01:40:33,840

we've got the acceptance we want because

2673

01:40:39,669 --> 01:40:36,320

the acceptance puts them out of business

2674

01:40:41,830 --> 01:40:39,679

well you know honestly if mufon's if

2675

01:40:43,430 --> 01:40:41,840

mufon's motto is to investigate this for

2676

01:40:45,669 --> 01:40:43,440

the benefit of humanity that means to

2677

01:40:47,030 --> 01:40:45,679

come up with real answers

2678

01:40:48,470 --> 01:40:47,040

and it's not to perpetuate their

2679

01:40:49,830 --> 01:40:48,480

organization not to continue their

2680

01:40:51,189 --> 01:40:49,840

social club

2681

01:40:52,870 --> 01:40:51,199

not to try to keep themselves in

2682

01:40:55,270 --> 01:40:52,880

business it's really about finding

2683

01:40:56,950 --> 01:40:55,280

answers and to provide answers to the

2684

01:40:58,790 --> 01:40:56,960

general public

2685

01:41:00,070 --> 01:40:58,800

if all you're doing is drumming up more

2686

01:41:01,590 --> 01:41:00,080

questions and you're not actually

2687

01:41:02,709 --> 01:41:01,600

providing answers you're providing a

2688

01:41:03,990 --> 01:41:02,719

disservice

2689

01:41:06,550 --> 01:41:04,000

but i would like to go back to what you

2690

01:41:08,390 --> 01:41:06,560

just said about nycat because you know a

2691

01:41:09,669 --> 01:41:08,400

lot of a lot of folks don't know that on

2692

01:41:12,149 --> 01:41:09,679

the board of nycap was a very

2693

01:41:13,350 --> 01:41:12,159

interesting individual

2694

01:41:15,990 --> 01:41:13,360

by the name of

2695

01:41:17,430 --> 01:41:16,000

admiral roscoe hillencotter oh yes we've

2696

01:41:19,109 --> 01:41:17,440

mentioned this

2697

01:41:20,870 --> 01:41:19,119

and mr hillenkotter has a very

2698

01:41:23,030 --> 01:41:20,880

interesting uh

2699

01:41:25,510 --> 01:41:23,040

history in the intelligence field he was

2700

01:41:27,669 --> 01:41:25,520

the first director of the cia and before

2701

01:41:29,350 --> 01:41:27,679

that he was involved in a number of

2702

01:41:31,590 --> 01:41:29,360

deception operations and a number of

2703

01:41:34,149 --> 01:41:31,600

intelligence operations from world war

2704

01:41:36,470 --> 01:41:34,159

ii into the ghost rockets all the way

2705

01:41:38,790 --> 01:41:36,480

into his i'm sure his tenure on the

2706

01:41:40,870 --> 01:41:38,800

board of nicaap so you have to you have

2707

01:41:43,189 --> 01:41:40,880

to ask yourself why would an xcia

2708

01:41:46,229 --> 01:41:43,199

director have any interest in this field

2709

01:41:48,070 --> 01:41:46,239

whatsoever unless maybe there's some

2710

01:41:49,510 --> 01:41:48,080

ulterior motive there maybe there's

2711

01:41:51,830 --> 01:41:49,520

something that

2712

01:41:54,229 --> 01:41:51,840

continues to be of usefulness to the

2713

01:41:57,350 --> 01:41:54,239

intelligence agencies and he was part of

2714

01:42:00,709 --> 01:41:57,360

that now the excuse at the time was that

2715

01:42:02,790 --> 01:42:00,719

he was a classmate at annapolis of major

2716

01:42:04,550 --> 01:42:02,800

key house they were old friends that's

2717

01:42:06,310 --> 01:42:04,560

why he agreed for a time to serve on

2718

01:42:07,270 --> 01:42:06,320

that board

2719

01:42:09,669 --> 01:42:07,280

true

2720

01:42:11,430 --> 01:42:09,679

and and i can understand that line of

2721

01:42:13,109 --> 01:42:11,440

reasoning uh what i will show and

2722

01:42:14,550 --> 01:42:13,119

actually my rewrite of the of the

2723

01:42:17,030 --> 01:42:14,560

rosetta deception

2724

01:42:18,310 --> 01:42:17,040

is that along with his that classmate

2725

01:42:20,629 --> 01:42:18,320

there were a number of other classmates

2726

01:42:22,470 --> 01:42:20,639

that ended up very interesting positions

2727

01:42:24,229 --> 01:42:22,480

uh that had to do with the rosetta

2728

01:42:29,030 --> 01:42:24,239

deception

2729

01:42:30,390 --> 01:42:29,040

turn this thing on its ear

2730

01:42:31,910 --> 01:42:30,400

that i can't say i don't know enough

2731

01:42:33,270 --> 01:42:31,920

about keyhole i don't know enough about

2732

01:42:35,510 --> 01:42:33,280

his background

2733

01:42:36,870 --> 01:42:35,520

um that i could not say with any

2734

01:42:39,189 --> 01:42:36,880

certainty

2735

01:42:41,270 --> 01:42:39,199

i met keough a few times he seemed like

2736

01:42:44,629 --> 01:42:41,280

a personable gentleman he seems sincere

2737

01:42:46,629 --> 01:42:44,639

enough so i don't know

2738

01:42:48,229 --> 01:42:46,639

sure and i think you know there are a

2739

01:42:50,550 --> 01:42:48,239

mixture of people in this field i think

2740

01:42:53,270 --> 01:42:50,560

a lot of times folks they get this idea

2741

01:42:55,990 --> 01:42:53,280

that if there is cover-up if there is

2742

01:42:58,229 --> 01:42:56,000

deception that if there is conspiracy it

2743

01:43:01,030 --> 01:42:58,239

has to be so many individuals all

2744

01:43:03,510 --> 01:43:01,040

centrally coordinated all orchestrating

2745

01:43:06,149 --> 01:43:03,520

this this major event and that's

2746

01:43:09,030 --> 01:43:06,159

actually not true it doesn't take a lot

2747

01:43:10,870 --> 01:43:09,040

of control to get deception going that

2748

01:43:12,950 --> 01:43:10,880

was proven during world war ii it was

2749

01:43:14,709 --> 01:43:12,960

practiced during world war ii and the

2750

01:43:16,550 --> 01:43:14,719

key folks that were involved in those

2751  
01:43:19,669 --> 01:43:16,560  
deception operations happened to be in

2752  
01:43:22,070 --> 01:43:19,679  
the same positions of power when in 1946

2753  
01:43:24,390 --> 01:43:22,080  
and 1947 when these major events that

2754  
01:43:26,709 --> 01:43:24,400  
i'm investigating happened and in fact

2755  
01:43:28,229 --> 01:43:26,719  
there's a there's a precedent to this if

2756  
01:43:29,750 --> 01:43:28,239  
you read world war ii history then you

2757  
01:43:32,550 --> 01:43:29,760  
would know what the london controlling

2758  
01:43:34,550 --> 01:43:32,560  
section is it's the british organization

2759  
01:43:36,629 --> 01:43:34,560  
that that practiced deception against

2760  
01:43:39,030 --> 01:43:36,639  
the germans on the united states it's

2761  
01:43:41,109 --> 01:43:39,040  
called joint security control i have

2762  
01:43:43,109 --> 01:43:41,119  
documents that show

2763  
01:43:44,870 --> 01:43:43,119

boy hoyt vanderberg was a member of

2764

01:43:47,350 --> 01:43:44,880

joint security control

2765

01:43:49,189 --> 01:43:47,360

general mcdonald was a member of joint

2766

01:43:52,470 --> 01:43:49,199

security control these were folks that

2767

01:43:53,669 --> 01:43:52,480

knew how to how to perpetrate deception

2768

01:43:55,030 --> 01:43:53,679

and they were in the right place at the

2769

01:43:56,950 --> 01:43:55,040

right time to do it

2770

01:43:57,750 --> 01:43:56,960

so what we're saying here is that people

2771

01:43:59,830 --> 01:43:57,760

who

2772

01:44:00,790 --> 01:43:59,840

were part and parcel

2773

01:44:02,550 --> 01:44:00,800

of

2774

01:44:05,510 --> 01:44:02,560

early

2775

01:44:08,550 --> 01:44:05,520

information about ufos mentioned

2776  
01:44:09,590 --> 01:44:08,560  
in concern with documents about ufos

2777  
01:44:11,669 --> 01:44:09,600  
were also

2778  
01:44:12,950 --> 01:44:11,679  
intelligence people

2779  
01:44:15,270 --> 01:44:12,960  
but we're not they were not just any

2780  
01:44:18,229 --> 01:44:15,280  
intelligence people they were the folks

2781  
01:44:20,550 --> 01:44:18,239  
in intelligence that were responsible

2782  
01:44:22,709 --> 01:44:20,560  
for strategic deception

2783  
01:44:24,390 --> 01:44:22,719  
well obviously that shows a lot but do

2784  
01:44:26,870 --> 01:44:24,400  
you think the presence of the former

2785  
01:44:29,109 --> 01:44:26,880  
head of the cia on nycap

2786  
01:44:30,870 --> 01:44:29,119  
may have indicated that nycap itself was

2787  
01:44:32,550 --> 01:44:30,880  
engaged in some kind of counter

2788  
01:44:35,350 --> 01:44:32,560

intelligence activity i mean it was

2789

01:44:36,870 --> 01:44:35,360

heavily laden with ex-military now we

2790

01:44:38,470 --> 01:44:36,880

only have about 40 seconds for this

2791

01:44:40,149 --> 01:44:38,480

segment so you can start the answer now

2792

01:44:41,590 --> 01:44:40,159

we'll pick it up

2793

01:44:43,510 --> 01:44:41,600

i think that

2794

01:44:45,430 --> 01:44:43,520

you know wherever there was was any

2795

01:44:47,350 --> 01:44:45,440

interest in high technology or the

2796

01:44:49,590 --> 01:44:47,360

possibility of high technology being

2797

01:44:51,669 --> 01:44:49,600

being used in other words if if the

2798

01:44:53,910 --> 01:44:51,679

russians thought ufo craft were really

2799

01:44:56,550 --> 01:44:53,920

u.s secret operations then there would

2800

01:44:57,430 --> 01:44:56,560

be a russian espionage interest and

2801

01:44:59,109 --> 01:44:57,440

therefore there's going to be a

2802

01:45:01,510 --> 01:44:59,119

counterintelligence address on the part

2803

01:45:03,990 --> 01:45:01,520

of the u.s

2804

01:45:06,229 --> 01:45:04,000

we have james carry on his book being

2805

01:45:09,270 --> 01:45:06,239

modified now as we speak the rosetta

2806

01:45:11,430 --> 01:45:09,280

deception there is a roswell deception

2807

01:45:13,590 --> 01:45:11,440

coming up we'll ask about roswell's

2808

01:45:15,750 --> 01:45:13,600

slides and a lot more of your questions

2809

01:45:17,910 --> 01:45:15,760

listeners our guest co-host is kurt

2810

01:45:23,340 --> 01:45:17,920

collins i'm gene steinberg you're in the

2811

01:45:23,350 --> 01:45:27,430

[Music]

2812

01:45:30,470 --> 01:45:28,950

not just an alternative to the

2813

01:45:33,430 --> 01:45:30,480

mainstream media

2814

01:45:37,430 --> 01:45:33,440

we're the premier independent talk radio

2815

01:45:39,830 --> 01:45:37,440

network we are g c n

2816

01:45:41,830 --> 01:45:39,840

are you hungry for delicious nutritious

2817

01:45:44,390 --> 01:45:41,840

rich and satisfying home-cooked meals

2818

01:45:47,109 --> 01:45:44,400

discover the vita clay four in one smart

2819

01:45:48,790 --> 01:45:47,119

organic cooker on glazed zisha clay an

2820

01:45:51,030 --> 01:45:48,800

ancient secret that makes this fast

2821

01:45:52,950 --> 01:45:51,040

multi-cooker so special infusing your

2822

01:45:54,950 --> 01:45:52,960

food with incredible flavors perfect

2823

01:45:57,030 --> 01:45:54,960

texture vitamins and minerals for your

2824

01:45:59,750 --> 01:45:57,040

good health it's a slow cooker rice

2825

01:46:00,430 --> 01:45:59,760

cooker a steamer plus a yogurt maker go

2826

01:46:02,709 --> 01:46:00,440

to

2827

01:46:05,350 --> 01:46:02,719

vitaclaychef.com and enter promo code

2828

01:46:06,950 --> 01:46:05,360

radio 20 for 20 off at checkout that's

2829

01:46:08,790 --> 01:46:06,960

vitaclaychef.com

2830

01:46:10,310 --> 01:46:08,800

hi this is ted anderson have you ever

2831

01:46:11,910 --> 01:46:10,320

wondered why banks stock brokers

2832

01:46:13,910 --> 01:46:11,920

investment advisors won't talk about

2833

01:46:16,229 --> 01:46:13,920

gold iras they've been available since

2834

01:46:17,910 --> 01:46:16,239

1986 yet the financial industry won't

2835

01:46:19,910 --> 01:46:17,920

recognize the value of gold for your

2836

01:46:22,229 --> 01:46:19,920

retirement gold is outperformed paper

2837

01:46:23,669 --> 01:46:22,239

investments yet no word about iras if

2838

01:46:26,950 --> 01:46:23,679

you would like to have gold for your

2839

01:46:28,470 --> 01:46:26,960

retirement call 800 686

2840

01:46:30,070 --> 01:46:28,480

don't get left behind by rising

2841

01:46:32,629 --> 01:46:30,080

inflation and low returns call

2842

01:46:33,910 --> 01:46:32,639

800-686-2237

2843

01:46:38,950 --> 01:46:33,920

secure your future and call

2844

01:46:42,709 --> 01:46:40,550

don't complain about your cable bill

2845

01:46:44,709 --> 01:46:42,719

going up and up and up do something

2846

01:46:46,030 --> 01:46:44,719

about it grab a pencil and jot down this

2847

01:46:49,350 --> 01:46:46,040

special number

2848

01:46:51,430 --> 01:46:49,360

1-855-905 my tv the more cable tv rates

2849

01:46:53,830 --> 01:46:51,440

go up the better digital satellite tv

2850

01:46:55,270 --> 01:46:53,840

looks say goodbye to the cable guy and

2851  
01:46:58,590 --> 01:46:55,280  
get more of your favorite channels in

2852  
01:47:01,590 --> 01:46:58,600  
100 digital quality for less money call

2853  
01:47:03,669 --> 01:47:01,600  
1-855-905 my tv sign up for packages

2854  
01:47:05,990 --> 01:47:03,679  
starting as low as 19.99 and there's no

2855  
01:47:08,149 --> 01:47:06,000  
equipment to buy you get free hd tv

2856  
01:47:10,229 --> 01:47:08,159  
upgrade a free dvr upgrade and free

2857  
01:47:12,550 --> 01:47:10,239  
professional installation you control

2858  
01:47:14,709 --> 01:47:12,560  
what you watch when you watch it record

2859  
01:47:17,510 --> 01:47:14,719  
your favorite shows pause and rewind

2860  
01:47:20,229 --> 01:47:17,520  
live tv even skip the commercials watch

2861  
01:47:22,149 --> 01:47:20,239  
local channels too at just 19.99 what

2862  
01:47:25,750 --> 01:47:22,159  
are you waiting for pull out your major

2863  
01:47:27,430 --> 01:47:25,760

credit or debit card call 1-855-905 mytv

2864

01:47:30,709 --> 01:47:27,440

1-855-905

2865

01:47:33,990 --> 01:47:30,719

my tv say goodbye to the cable guy cut

2866

01:47:36,550 --> 01:47:34,000

costs and get more 1-855-905

2867

01:47:42,010 --> 01:47:36,560

my tv 1-855-9

2868

01:47:42,020 --> 01:47:45,910

[Music]

2869

01:47:52,870 --> 01:47:49,189

welcome back to the paracast the gold

2870

01:47:54,070 --> 01:47:52,880

standard of paranormal radio

2871

01:47:57,450 --> 01:47:54,080

and now

2872

01:48:00,950 --> 01:47:57,460

here's gene steinberg

2873

01:48:05,990 --> 01:48:03,830

now we have four segments left and i

2874

01:48:07,990 --> 01:48:06,000

want kurt to maybe ask a few of the very

2875

01:48:10,149 --> 01:48:08,000

key questions left because i have a few

2876

01:48:12,149 --> 01:48:10,159

left of james carry on kurt there are

2877

01:48:14,229 --> 01:48:12,159

several good ones in in their own

2878

01:48:15,750 --> 01:48:14,239

different topics so but this one ties

2879

01:48:17,430 --> 01:48:15,760

closely to what we were just talking

2880

01:48:20,390 --> 01:48:17,440

about this comes from

2881

01:48:23,189 --> 01:48:20,400

dissident ufo buff in your estimation

2882

01:48:25,750 --> 01:48:23,199

what percentage of modern ufo mythology

2883

01:48:27,030 --> 01:48:25,760

is a result directly or indirectly of

2884

01:48:29,270 --> 01:48:27,040

military intelligence or

2885

01:48:31,030 --> 01:48:29,280

counterintelligence operations

2886

01:48:33,109 --> 01:48:31,040

you know i couldn't even you know

2887

01:48:36,070 --> 01:48:33,119

venture a guess on that i i wouldn't

2888

01:48:37,669 --> 01:48:36,080

know percentage-wise all i can say is

2889

01:48:39,510 --> 01:48:37,679

that there is an interest

2890

01:48:41,109 --> 01:48:39,520

that there's still an ongoing

2891

01:48:44,390 --> 01:48:41,119

counter-intelligence interest in this

2892

01:48:45,910 --> 01:48:44,400

field and there's usefulness we we the

2893

01:48:47,830 --> 01:48:45,920

ufology plays

2894

01:48:50,310 --> 01:48:47,840

a useful partner to the intelligence

2895

01:48:52,229 --> 01:48:50,320

agencies and part of that is probably

2896

01:48:53,189 --> 01:48:52,239

counterintelligence probably that is

2897

01:48:55,590 --> 01:48:53,199

simply

2898

01:48:57,510 --> 01:48:55,600

you know practicing human deception if

2899

01:49:01,030 --> 01:48:57,520

we're going to teach our new recruits

2900

01:49:02,390 --> 01:49:01,040

how to deceive the russians why don't we

2901  
01:49:04,310 --> 01:49:02,400  
get them to practice on deceiving

2902  
01:49:05,910 --> 01:49:04,320  
ufologists first there's there's an

2903  
01:49:07,669 --> 01:49:05,920  
ongoing interest i don't want to put a

2904  
01:49:09,990 --> 01:49:07,679  
number on it but i know there is so

2905  
01:49:11,430 --> 01:49:10,000  
we're basically an easy target

2906  
01:49:13,590 --> 01:49:11,440  
absolutely

2907  
01:49:15,430 --> 01:49:13,600  
well i get i get the feeling that it's

2908  
01:49:17,910 --> 01:49:15,440  
not like a scooby-doo episode where

2909  
01:49:21,669 --> 01:49:17,920  
they're they're trying to to hoax a ufo

2910  
01:49:24,470 --> 01:49:21,679  
it's more that it's uh the confusion or

2911  
01:49:26,310 --> 01:49:24,480  
ufos if they send a surveillance vehicle

2912  
01:49:29,109 --> 01:49:26,320  
over enemy territory and they don't know

2913  
01:49:32,229 --> 01:49:29,119

what it is having a ufo is an answer is

2914

01:49:34,709 --> 01:49:32,239

is is better than than having uh

2915

01:49:36,310 --> 01:49:34,719

the air force blame for it sure i mean

2916

01:49:38,709 --> 01:49:36,320

i'm sure a lot of it has to do with

2917

01:49:40,550 --> 01:49:38,719

development of new you know secret craft

2918

01:49:41,830 --> 01:49:40,560

stealth technology they would rather

2919

01:49:43,350 --> 01:49:41,840

somebody blame

2920

01:49:45,350 --> 01:49:43,360

that new stealth aircraft flying

2921

01:49:47,350 --> 01:49:45,360

overhead on a ufo than you know

2922

01:49:48,870 --> 01:49:47,360

something that that we're paying a a

2923

01:49:51,669 --> 01:49:48,880

pretty penny for out of our defense

2924

01:49:52,870 --> 01:49:51,679

budget so i think there's multiple uses

2925

01:49:54,790 --> 01:49:52,880

of this field

2926

01:49:57,270 --> 01:49:54,800

you know i think that there's a whole

2927

01:49:58,950 --> 01:49:57,280

range of psychological

2928

01:50:02,070 --> 01:49:58,960

experiments that can be done or have

2929

01:50:03,669 --> 01:50:02,080

been done and probably are still ongoing

2930

01:50:06,310 --> 01:50:03,679

and i'm sure there's a number of things

2931

01:50:07,990 --> 01:50:06,320

that have to do with with

2932

01:50:08,870 --> 01:50:08,000

media manipulation

2933

01:50:10,870 --> 01:50:08,880

with

2934

01:50:13,990 --> 01:50:10,880

you know uh general population

2935

01:50:15,590 --> 01:50:14,000

persuasion uh information control there

2936

01:50:17,430 --> 01:50:15,600

are all kinds of interesting aspects

2937

01:50:19,109 --> 01:50:17,440

that play out here so how do you

2938

01:50:22,950 --> 01:50:19,119

separate the

2939

01:50:25,109 --> 01:50:22,960

faux ufos from the so-called real ones

2940

01:50:26,870 --> 01:50:25,119

that's a difficult problem that ufology

2941

01:50:28,470 --> 01:50:26,880

faces right now i mean i think i think

2942

01:50:30,070 --> 01:50:28,480

we have to go back you know i know you

2943

01:50:31,270 --> 01:50:30,080

probably know that the x-files is coming

2944

01:50:34,870 --> 01:50:31,280

back for uh

2945

01:50:37,189 --> 01:50:34,880

uh uh six uh show season which i'm very

2946

01:50:39,510 --> 01:50:37,199

excited about i'm a big x-files fan but

2947

01:50:42,070 --> 01:50:39,520

what am i told

2948

01:50:43,430 --> 01:50:42,080

one of my favorite x-files episode is

2949

01:50:44,790 --> 01:50:43,440

the one where the

2950

01:50:47,109 --> 01:50:44,800

the couple is in their car and they're

2951  
01:50:49,109 --> 01:50:47,119  
going down the country road and all of a

2952  
01:50:51,189 --> 01:50:49,119  
sudden the they're they're abducted by

2953  
01:50:53,350 --> 01:50:51,199  
aliens these little gray beans

2954  
01:50:55,910 --> 01:50:53,360  
and then another bigger ufo comes and

2955  
01:50:57,030 --> 01:50:55,920  
abducts the gray aliens and the couple

2956  
01:50:59,430 --> 01:50:57,040  
and then it turns out later in the

2957  
01:51:01,189 --> 01:50:59,440  
episode that the gray aliens are us air

2958  
01:51:02,870 --> 01:51:01,199  
force guys in disguise

2959  
01:51:04,790 --> 01:51:02,880  
right this is the classic episode

2960  
01:51:06,709 --> 01:51:04,800  
because i think it really is indicative

2961  
01:51:08,470 --> 01:51:06,719  
of what ufology faces

2962  
01:51:09,590 --> 01:51:08,480  
how do you separate what is human

2963  
01:51:12,229 --> 01:51:09,600

deception

2964

01:51:14,229 --> 01:51:12,239

from what is real activity and unless

2965

01:51:16,229 --> 01:51:14,239

somebody is willing to dip their fingers

2966

01:51:17,830 --> 01:51:16,239

into human deception and actually

2967

01:51:19,510 --> 01:51:17,840

investigate it away

2968

01:51:21,189 --> 01:51:19,520

research it thoroughly

2969

01:51:22,790 --> 01:51:21,199

and try to prevent some of this mudding

2970

01:51:24,390 --> 01:51:22,800

of the water

2971

01:51:26,310 --> 01:51:24,400

you're simply never going to have any

2972

01:51:28,149 --> 01:51:26,320

answers in this field i've said this

2973

01:51:30,229 --> 01:51:28,159

very much i've said this very many times

2974

01:51:32,390 --> 01:51:30,239

in the past if you cannot explain the

2975

01:51:34,629 --> 01:51:32,400

role of government in this field

2976

01:51:36,950 --> 01:51:34,639

there is no progress you know let me ask

2977

01:51:38,870 --> 01:51:36,960

you something here with regard to that

2978

01:51:42,390 --> 01:51:38,880

because you raised the question by

2979

01:51:43,910 --> 01:51:42,400

citing that x-files episode abductions

2980

01:51:45,430 --> 01:51:43,920

particularly barney and betty hill

2981

01:51:46,830 --> 01:51:45,440

because they lived near an air force

2982

01:51:49,189 --> 01:51:46,840

base and they had friends in the

2983

01:51:51,669 --> 01:51:49,199

military do you think some of these

2984

01:51:53,030 --> 01:51:51,679

abduction cases were part of a military

2985

01:51:54,870 --> 01:51:53,040

experiment

2986

01:51:56,390 --> 01:51:54,880

you know it's a possibility i don't know

2987

01:51:57,910 --> 01:51:56,400

i actually have

2988

01:51:59,990 --> 01:51:57,920

you know in all the different aspects of

2989

01:52:02,950 --> 01:52:00,000

ufology i i do find abductions probably

2990

01:52:05,990 --> 01:52:04,870

primarily because i was investigating

2991

01:52:08,229 --> 01:52:06,000

one case

2992

01:52:10,950 --> 01:52:08,239

that happened in colorado

2993

01:52:13,030 --> 01:52:10,960

and it was a very dramatic case probably

2994

01:52:14,870 --> 01:52:13,040

more dramatic than betty and barney hill

2995

01:52:17,109 --> 01:52:14,880

but it's not in the in the in the in the

2996

01:52:18,390 --> 01:52:17,119

case files anywhere uh because it didn't

2997

01:52:21,430 --> 01:52:18,400

receive a large large amount of

2998

01:52:23,510 --> 01:52:21,440

publicity but very dramatic nonetheless

2999

01:52:25,350 --> 01:52:23,520

and so as i was investigating that you

3000

01:52:28,950 --> 01:52:25,360

know what struck me was the uh the

3001  
01:52:30,390 --> 01:52:28,960  
honesty the sincerity of these alleged

3002  
01:52:32,950 --> 01:52:30,400  
abductees

3003  
01:52:34,709 --> 01:52:32,960  
their fear of

3004  
01:52:37,109 --> 01:52:34,719  
going public with it you know they

3005  
01:52:39,669 --> 01:52:37,119  
really had no money motivation

3006  
01:52:41,109 --> 01:52:39,679  
there was simply no nothing to gain

3007  
01:52:43,430 --> 01:52:41,119  
by coming out with a story everything to

3008  
01:52:44,790 --> 01:52:43,440  
lose so i do find abductions to be very

3009  
01:52:46,470 --> 01:52:44,800  
interesting

3010  
01:52:48,950 --> 01:52:46,480  
are they tied into some sort of military

3011  
01:52:50,870 --> 01:52:48,960  
psyops or experimental program

3012  
01:52:52,149 --> 01:52:50,880  
possible i just don't know

3013  
01:52:53,750 --> 01:52:52,159

well i want to have some more

3014

01:52:55,910 --> 01:52:53,760

discussions about abductions we're

3015

01:52:57,910 --> 01:52:55,920

possibly having a future episode on the

3016

01:52:59,350 --> 01:52:57,920

subject let me cover one more thing

3017

01:53:02,390 --> 01:52:59,360

before we get to more questions from

3018

01:53:05,270 --> 01:53:02,400

kurt and that is back to roswell

3019

01:53:07,510 --> 01:53:05,280

so we have the so-called roswell slides

3020

01:53:09,910 --> 01:53:07,520

no evidence they were connected roswell

3021

01:53:12,470 --> 01:53:09,920

what's your observation about it i mean

3022

01:53:15,189 --> 01:53:12,480

we realize supposedly the actual

3023

01:53:16,629 --> 01:53:15,199

presentation's not going to happen

3024

01:53:18,950 --> 01:53:16,639

until may

3025

01:53:22,310 --> 01:53:18,960

in mexico city but there has been so

3026

01:53:24,870 --> 01:53:22,320

much advanced anticipation and publicity

3027

01:53:26,950 --> 01:53:24,880

which i think is overdone i'm kind of

3028

01:53:28,229 --> 01:53:26,960

prejudging this what do you think about

3029

01:53:30,149 --> 01:53:28,239

all of it

3030

01:53:31,990 --> 01:53:30,159

honestly i'm not i'm not going to pass

3031

01:53:34,390 --> 01:53:32,000

judgment on on

3032

01:53:35,990 --> 01:53:34,400

the slides as evidence but i'll just

3033

01:53:38,550 --> 01:53:36,000

make some general observations about

3034

01:53:41,189 --> 01:53:38,560

ufology in general whenever something

3035

01:53:42,550 --> 01:53:41,199

comes up that's sensational that's new

3036

01:53:44,070 --> 01:53:42,560

that allegedly is going to be the

3037

01:53:46,550 --> 01:53:44,080

smoking gun that's finally going to

3038

01:53:49,350 --> 01:53:46,560

prove that roswell really happened or

3039

01:53:51,750 --> 01:53:49,360

this case really happened uh ufology

3040

01:53:53,030 --> 01:53:51,760

descends on it like a rat on a cheeto

3041

01:53:55,510 --> 01:53:53,040

i mean

3042

01:53:57,030 --> 01:53:55,520

they are all over it it doesn't matter

3043

01:53:59,589 --> 01:53:57,040

whether or not there's any holes in the

3044

01:54:01,990 --> 01:53:59,599

story or there's there there's you know

3045

01:54:03,750 --> 01:54:02,000

lack of chain of custody or or there's a

3046

01:54:06,229 --> 01:54:03,760

problem with provenance they're just

3047

01:54:07,830 --> 01:54:06,239

simply all over it because you know hey

3048

01:54:09,350 --> 01:54:07,840

that's this is going to do it for us

3049

01:54:11,270 --> 01:54:09,360

this is really going to prove that we're

3050

01:54:13,910 --> 01:54:11,280

right about this and i actually find

3051  
01:54:15,830 --> 01:54:13,920  
that to be ridiculous uh you know if you

3052  
01:54:17,750 --> 01:54:15,840  
if you truly want to

3053  
01:54:20,149 --> 01:54:17,760  
understand what's happening

3054  
01:54:21,430 --> 01:54:20,159  
in ufology then just you have to you

3055  
01:54:22,709 --> 01:54:21,440  
can't be lazy you can't wait for the

3056  
01:54:25,350 --> 01:54:22,719  
evidence to come to you you have to go

3057  
01:54:26,950 --> 01:54:25,360  
look for the evidence uh so you know

3058  
01:54:28,149 --> 01:54:26,960  
we're talking how many ufologists am i

3059  
01:54:30,629 --> 01:54:28,159  
going to see tomorrow in the national

3060  
01:54:32,390 --> 01:54:30,639  
archives i would bet zero

3061  
01:54:34,149 --> 01:54:32,400  
you know in the past you have you know

3062  
01:54:35,830 --> 01:54:34,159  
these major ufo researchers like stanton

3063  
01:54:37,430 --> 01:54:35,840

freeman claim i've been to i don't know

3064

01:54:39,350 --> 01:54:37,440

how many archives and i've done this

3065

01:54:40,790 --> 01:54:39,360

research and that research that's great

3066

01:54:42,870 --> 01:54:40,800

i really applaud your efforts stanton

3067

01:54:44,470 --> 01:54:42,880

what have you done for me lately

3068

01:54:46,470 --> 01:54:44,480

you know where are the stanton freemans

3069

01:54:48,629 --> 01:54:46,480

of the world now that are sitting in

3070

01:54:50,870 --> 01:54:48,639

those archives looking for new evidence

3071

01:54:52,629 --> 01:54:50,880

that are trying to come up with evidence

3072

01:54:53,830 --> 01:54:52,639

they're too lazy it's it's it's

3073

01:54:59,830 --> 01:54:53,840

intellectual

3074

01:55:02,310 --> 01:54:59,840

everybody wants to be a ufo armed

3075

01:55:03,830 --> 01:55:02,320

armchair researcher and just wait for

3076

01:55:05,669 --> 01:55:03,840

the evidence to somehow fall into their

3077

01:55:08,149 --> 01:55:05,679

laps it's not going to happen

3078

01:55:09,910 --> 01:55:08,159

that that partly ties in with with this

3079

01:55:11,430 --> 01:55:09,920

question so i think you've answered in

3080

01:55:13,830 --> 01:55:11,440

part but there's another

3081

01:55:16,390 --> 01:55:13,840

uh part this is from ezekiel what about

3082

01:55:19,189 --> 01:55:16,400

the it's about the methods being used

3083

01:55:21,030 --> 01:55:19,199

and he says is is trying to catch a fly

3084

01:55:23,589 --> 01:55:21,040

with a pair of wet noodles a good

3085

01:55:25,270 --> 01:55:23,599

analogy to current efforts by youth

3086

01:55:27,510 --> 01:55:25,280

philologists i think

3087

01:55:29,270 --> 01:55:27,520

he wants you to comment on the methods

3088

01:55:30,870 --> 01:55:29,280

and techniques and possibly the

3089

01:55:32,070 --> 01:55:30,880

discipline and you've said some

3090

01:55:33,510 --> 01:55:32,080

something about that but obviously

3091

01:55:36,470 --> 01:55:33,520

there's more what what should they be

3092

01:55:38,709 --> 01:55:36,480

doing besides the the hard research what

3093

01:55:40,629 --> 01:55:38,719

about actually finding things and

3094

01:55:42,870 --> 01:55:40,639

collecting evidence

3095

01:55:44,790 --> 01:55:42,880

well you know i i think that probably uh

3096

01:55:47,270 --> 01:55:44,800

one of the most interesting experiments

3097

01:55:49,910 --> 01:55:47,280

i saw that mufon was a part of

3098

01:55:51,510 --> 01:55:49,920

was called the amp project and

3099

01:55:53,990 --> 01:55:51,520

this a lot of folks probably don't know

3100

01:55:56,149 --> 01:55:54,000

about this but this was uh amp amp

3101

01:55:58,470 --> 01:55:56,159

stands for ambient monitoring

3102

01:55:59,750 --> 01:55:58,480

project and what they did is they

3103

01:56:00,870 --> 01:55:59,760

recruited

3104

01:56:03,430 --> 01:56:00,880

these folks that claimed to have

3105

01:56:06,310 --> 01:56:03,440

abductions and they put inside of their

3106

01:56:08,310 --> 01:56:06,320

homes these scientific devices it was

3107

01:56:11,270 --> 01:56:08,320

basically just a box that looked like

3108

01:56:12,950 --> 01:56:11,280

something mundane and inside of this box

3109

01:56:16,550 --> 01:56:12,960

there were scientific instruments that

3110

01:56:18,550 --> 01:56:16,560

were measuring ambient temperature and

3111

01:56:20,149 --> 01:56:18,560

gravitational fields and any number of

3112

01:56:21,589 --> 01:56:20,159

other things

3113

01:56:22,709 --> 01:56:21,599

and then recording it

3114

01:56:25,510 --> 01:56:22,719

the data

3115

01:56:27,109 --> 01:56:25,520

and then what they had these abductees

3116

01:56:28,790 --> 01:56:27,119

do was

3117

01:56:30,229 --> 01:56:28,800

time they thought they had an abduction

3118

01:56:31,990 --> 01:56:30,239

experience they were supposed to journal

3119

01:56:34,310 --> 01:56:32,000

about it and so they would collect the

3120

01:56:35,750 --> 01:56:34,320

data the abductees would journal and

3121

01:56:37,510 --> 01:56:35,760

then later on they were supposed to

3122

01:56:38,390 --> 01:56:37,520

combine that research together to see

3123

01:56:39,910 --> 01:56:38,400

that

3124

01:56:41,430 --> 01:56:39,920

when an abductee claimed to have an

3125

01:56:42,550 --> 01:56:41,440

experience whether something changed in

3126

01:56:44,390 --> 01:56:42,560

their environment

3127

01:56:46,629 --> 01:56:44,400

something physically changed i thought

3128

01:56:48,229 --> 01:56:46,639

it was very interesting very very good

3129

01:56:49,910 --> 01:56:48,239

scientific

3130

01:56:52,310 --> 01:56:49,920

you know experiment in terms of a

3131

01:56:53,270 --> 01:56:52,320

hypothesis and data being collected the

3132

01:56:55,109 --> 01:56:53,280

problem was the data was never

3133

01:56:56,950 --> 01:56:55,119

researched i'm sorry the data was never

3134

01:56:58,790 --> 01:56:56,960

analyzed when i was

3135

01:57:01,109 --> 01:56:58,800

when i was the director

3136

01:57:03,189 --> 01:57:01,119

i really tried to pursue getting this

3137

01:57:05,109 --> 01:57:03,199

data analyzed we actually found a

3138

01:57:07,189 --> 01:57:05,119

statistician who was going to massage

3139

01:57:09,189 --> 01:57:07,199

the data and put out a report that

3140

01:57:11,189 --> 01:57:09,199

person sat on the data for months they

3141

01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:11,199

never did anything about it we never

3142

01:57:15,669 --> 01:57:13,679

ended up actually paying them and then i

3143

01:57:17,270 --> 01:57:15,679

ended up leaving the organization before

3144

01:57:19,030 --> 01:57:17,280

it could be analyzed again so there's

3145

01:57:20,950 --> 01:57:19,040

data sitting in mufon's archive right

3146

01:57:23,109 --> 01:57:20,960

now unanalyzed

3147

01:57:25,350 --> 01:57:23,119

hard data why is that not being looked

3148

01:57:26,709 --> 01:57:25,360

at we have to look at this announcement

3149

01:57:30,550 --> 01:57:26,719

we'll get back to more of this with

3150

01:57:37,030 --> 01:57:30,560

james carrion with gene and kurt collins

3151  
01:57:43,109 --> 01:57:39,750  
neighbors are you tired of dealing with

3152  
01:57:46,390 --> 01:57:43,119  
a slow web hosting provider well check

3153  
01:57:49,669 --> 01:57:46,400  
out a2 hosting and they're screaming

3154  
01:57:53,109 --> 01:57:49,679  
fast with server platform they even have

3155  
01:57:55,510 --> 01:57:53,119  
ssds that load pages 300

3156  
01:57:58,709 --> 01:57:55,520  
faster than the competition

3157  
01:58:01,030 --> 01:57:58,719  
ready to give your site a speed boost

3158  
01:58:04,070 --> 01:58:01,040  
well tell you what neighbors head on

3159  
01:58:06,709 --> 01:58:04,080  
over to a2hosting.com

3160  
01:58:09,030 --> 01:58:06,719  
that's a2 that's number two

3161  
01:58:11,589 --> 01:58:09,040  
a2hosting.com

3162  
01:58:13,830 --> 01:58:11,599  
check out their prime hosting account

3163  
01:58:18,070 --> 01:58:13,840

and get this neighbors they're even

3164

01:58:21,270 --> 01:58:18,080

giving you an exclusive 25 off discount

3165

01:58:23,669 --> 01:58:21,280

for all our listeners 25

3166

01:58:27,149 --> 01:58:23,679

and remember their guru crew support

3167

01:58:30,390 --> 01:58:27,159

team is standing by 24 7

3168

01:58:32,870 --> 01:58:30,400

365 days a year to answer any of your

3169

01:58:34,950 --> 01:58:32,880

questions now to get the discount use

3170

01:58:36,870 --> 01:58:34,960

the coupon code gene

3171

01:58:38,070 --> 01:58:36,880

when you check out

3172

01:58:39,430 --> 01:58:38,080

have you ever felt like the united

3173

01:58:41,510 --> 01:58:39,440

states government knows way too much

3174

01:58:43,589 --> 01:58:41,520

about your financial affairs i continue

3175

01:58:45,510 --> 01:58:43,599

to hear stories about property seizures

3176

01:58:47,669 --> 01:58:45,520

frozen bank accounts confiscation of

3177

01:58:49,510 --> 01:58:47,679

stocks and bonds it makes me wonder if

3178

01:58:51,589 --> 01:58:49,520

the us citizen will ever again have the

3179

01:58:54,149 --> 01:58:51,599

right to life liberty and the pursuit of

3180

01:58:56,070 --> 01:58:54,159

happiness unfortunately with the drug

3181

01:58:59,030 --> 01:58:56,080

and money laundering act the irs revenue

3182

01:59:00,870 --> 01:58:59,040

ruling 6045 of 1984 and the trading with

3183

01:59:03,589 --> 01:59:00,880

the enemy act and franklin d roosevelt's

3184

01:59:05,510 --> 01:59:03,599

executive order of 1933 some precious

3185

01:59:07,430 --> 01:59:05,520

metal holdings are subject to government

3186

01:59:09,109 --> 01:59:07,440

intervention for this reason midas

3187

01:59:10,629 --> 01:59:09,119

resources has prepared a report

3188

01:59:12,550 --> 01:59:10,639

explaining the boundaries of trading

3189

01:59:14,390 --> 01:59:12,560

precious metals privately whether if you

3190

01:59:16,229 --> 01:59:14,400

have any intention of trading with midas

3191

01:59:17,830 --> 01:59:16,239

resources or not i have instructed my

3192

01:59:18,709 --> 01:59:17,840

representatives to give this report out

3193

01:59:22,629 --> 01:59:18,719

free

3194

01:59:24,390 --> 01:59:22,639

1-800-686-2237

3195

01:59:26,460 --> 01:59:24,400

when investing always proceed with

3196

01:59:29,350 --> 01:59:26,470

caution again call

3197

01:59:30,470 --> 01:59:29,360

[Music]

3198

01:59:33,240 --> 01:59:30,480

your legal 1-800-686-2237 to trade

3199

01:59:43,030 --> 01:59:33,250

medals privately

3200

01:59:46,709 --> 01:59:44,229

a pencil and jot 1-800-686-2237 this

3201

01:59:49,350 --> 01:59:46,719

special number 1-855-905

3202

01:59:51,830 --> 01:59:49,360

my tv the more cable tv rates go up the

3203

01:59:53,910 --> 01:59:51,840

better digital satellite tv looks say

3204

01:59:55,990 --> 01:59:53,920

goodbye to the cable guy and get more of

3205

01:59:59,270 --> 01:59:56,000

your favorite channels in 100 digital

3206

02:00:01,430 --> 01:59:59,280

quality for less money call 1-855-905

3207

02:00:03,750 --> 02:00:01,440

my tv sign up for packages starting as

3208

02:00:06,310 --> 02:00:03,760

low as 19.99 and there's no equipment to

3209

02:00:08,310 --> 02:00:06,320

buy you get free hd tv upgrade a free

3210

02:00:10,709 --> 02:00:08,320

dvr upgrade and free professional

3211

02:00:12,709 --> 02:00:10,719

installation you control what you watch

3212

02:00:15,669 --> 02:00:12,719

when you watch it record your favorite

3213

02:00:18,149 --> 02:00:15,679

shows pause and rewind live tv even skip

3214

02:00:20,870 --> 02:00:18,159

the commercials watch local channels too

3215

02:00:22,790 --> 02:00:20,880

at just 19.99 what are you waiting for

3216

02:00:23,709 --> 02:00:22,800

pull out your major credit or debit card

3217

02:00:28,149 --> 02:00:23,719

call

3218

02:00:30,790 --> 02:00:28,159

1-855-905-my tv 1 855 905 my tv

3219

02:00:33,510 --> 02:00:30,800

say goodbye to the cable guy cut costs

3220

02:00:34,910 --> 02:00:33,520

and get more 1-855-905

3221

02:00:40,950 --> 02:00:34,920

my tv

3222

02:00:43,270 --> 02:00:40,960

most people know that drinking pure high

3223

02:00:45,350 --> 02:00:43,280

alkaline ph water is the most important

3224

02:00:47,589 --> 02:00:45,360

factor in maintaining high energy and

3225

02:00:49,430 --> 02:00:47,599

vibrant health most experts agree that

3226

02:00:51,830 --> 02:00:49,440

the water you drink should be at a ph

3227

02:00:54,470 --> 02:00:51,840

level of 8 or higher alkavision plasma

3228

02:00:57,270 --> 02:00:54,480

ph drops combine a unique formula of the

3229

02:00:59,510 --> 02:00:57,280

most alkaline minerals using plasma ph

3230

02:01:01,830 --> 02:00:59,520

drops is the best way to make your water

3231

02:01:04,070 --> 02:01:01,840

alkaline to help you get rid of acid and

3232

02:01:06,149 --> 02:01:04,080

regain your health and energy simply put

3233

02:01:08,709 --> 02:01:06,159

10 drops in the water you drink to raise

3234

02:01:10,550 --> 02:01:08,719

the ph to a healthy level alkalizing

3235

02:01:12,709 --> 02:01:10,560

water helps your body rid itself of

3236

02:01:15,189 --> 02:01:12,719

acidic waste and increases the oxygen

3237

02:01:17,830 --> 02:01:15,199

content of your body disease organisms

3238

02:01:20,149 --> 02:01:17,840

like bacteria viruses and cancer cannot

3239

02:01:21,910 --> 02:01:20,159

survive in an alkaline high ph

3240

02:01:24,629 --> 02:01:21,920

environment order your bottle of

3241

02:01:26,790 --> 02:01:24,639

alkavision plasma ph drops now by going

3242

02:01:28,950 --> 02:01:26,800

directly to [alkavision.com](http://alkavision.com) that's

3243

02:01:32,870 --> 02:01:28,960

[alkavision.com](http://alkavision.com)

3244

02:01:35,510 --> 02:01:32,880

or call 269 409 1776

3245

02:01:40,229 --> 02:01:35,520

269 409

3246

02:01:44,950 --> 02:01:42,550

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

3247

02:01:48,550 --> 02:01:44,960

comment or question about the paracast

3248

02:01:51,750 --> 02:01:48,560

send it to news at [theparacast.com](http://theparacast.com)

3249

02:01:53,589 --> 02:01:51,760

that's news at [theparacast.com](http://theparacast.com)

3250

02:01:56,070 --> 02:01:53,599

and don't forget to visit our famous

3251  
02:01:58,910 --> 02:01:56,080  
paracast community forums at

3252  
02:02:00,149 --> 02:01:58,920  
forum.theparacast.com

3253  
02:02:01,750 --> 02:02:00,159  
[Music]

3254  
02:02:04,390 --> 02:02:01,760  
kirk collins is joining us as guest

3255  
02:02:06,709 --> 02:02:04,400  
co-host he has studied ufos very

3256  
02:02:09,189 --> 02:02:06,719  
intensively in recent years cash landrum

3257  
02:02:10,870 --> 02:02:09,199  
case he's also the curator of

3258  
02:02:12,709 --> 02:02:10,880  
jimmosley.com

3259  
02:02:14,390 --> 02:02:12,719  
and he's been asking the questions that

3260  
02:02:17,270 --> 02:02:14,400  
you listeners are posing

3261  
02:02:19,669 --> 02:02:17,280  
on the show chris o'brien is on

3262  
02:02:21,990 --> 02:02:19,679  
leave for this week mourning the

3263  
02:02:23,510 --> 02:02:22,000

death of his brother brendan o'brien

3264

02:02:25,750 --> 02:02:23,520

james carrion is answering your

3265

02:02:27,990 --> 02:02:25,760

questions kurt you got some more

3266

02:02:30,390 --> 02:02:28,000

oh there's more there's one that's uh a

3267

02:02:33,189 --> 02:02:30,400

favorite topic of the

3268

02:02:35,510 --> 02:02:33,199

pear cast listeners so uh heidi limmer

3269

02:02:37,510 --> 02:02:35,520

asks have you visited ray stanford to

3270

02:02:39,750 --> 02:02:37,520

see his films or pictures

3271

02:02:41,990 --> 02:02:39,760

or while you were in mufon did you did

3272

02:02:44,629 --> 02:02:42,000

you know anyone who looked at his work

3273

02:02:47,030 --> 02:02:44,639

and if not have you found any other ufo

3274

02:02:49,669 --> 02:02:47,040

film that was uh compelling

3275

02:02:51,669 --> 02:02:49,679

i have not seen the stanford's films uh

3276

02:02:53,430 --> 02:02:51,679

and i and i i think i even said this on

3277

02:02:55,830 --> 02:02:53,440

the forum i probably won't look at

3278

02:02:58,390 --> 02:02:55,840

stanford's films uh and the reason for

3279

02:03:00,109 --> 02:02:58,400

that is i'm too focused on on my piece

3280

02:03:03,109 --> 02:03:00,119

of the puzzle which is the

3281

02:03:05,109 --> 02:03:03,119

1946-1947 time frame you know

3282

02:03:08,229 --> 02:03:05,119

there's you can't look at ufology as an

3283

02:03:11,030 --> 02:03:08,239

overall subject you can't study it as

3284

02:03:13,189 --> 02:03:11,040

just one big topic it gets thrown into

3285

02:03:14,709 --> 02:03:13,199

one big bucket if you really want to do

3286

02:03:16,550 --> 02:03:14,719

some serious research into the field you

3287

02:03:19,030 --> 02:03:16,560

need to pick a niche and you need to

3288

02:03:21,750 --> 02:03:19,040

focus on that niche um so that's my

3289

02:03:25,430 --> 02:03:21,760

answer to the to to the the film

3290

02:03:27,270 --> 02:03:25,440

question uh as far as other films um

3291

02:03:28,950 --> 02:03:27,280

honestly i haven't seen anything that i

3292

02:03:30,870 --> 02:03:28,960

would say is

3293

02:03:32,070 --> 02:03:30,880

extremely compelling to me

3294

02:03:33,510 --> 02:03:32,080

uh and

3295

02:03:36,390 --> 02:03:33,520

and this we're talking about historical

3296

02:03:38,310 --> 02:03:36,400

films here uh nowadays i won't even

3297

02:03:40,550 --> 02:03:38,320

bother to get on youtube or look at the

3298

02:03:42,790 --> 02:03:40,560

latest that's coming across facebook

3299

02:03:44,870 --> 02:03:42,800

because there's simply too many hoaxes

3300

02:03:46,790 --> 02:03:44,880

out there there are too many people with

3301  
02:03:49,189 --> 02:03:46,800  
good good computer systems and good

3302  
02:03:51,109 --> 02:03:49,199  
software skills that can create some

3303  
02:03:52,070 --> 02:03:51,119  
really good special effects

3304  
02:03:54,790 --> 02:03:52,080  
okay

3305  
02:03:57,270 --> 02:03:54,800  
if there is any case

3306  
02:03:59,510 --> 02:03:57,280  
about ufos that is really compelling

3307  
02:04:01,589 --> 02:03:59,520  
that can't be explained conventionally

3308  
02:04:03,270 --> 02:04:01,599  
what would you point to actually i would

3309  
02:04:06,470 --> 02:04:03,280  
probably turn that question around and

3310  
02:04:08,950 --> 02:04:06,480  
say and ask are you referring to case a

3311  
02:04:11,350 --> 02:04:08,960  
ufo case that somehow equates to the

3312  
02:04:13,510 --> 02:04:11,360  
extraterrestrial hypothesis

3313  
02:04:14,950 --> 02:04:13,520

i'm thinking in terms of any case that

3314

02:04:16,950 --> 02:04:14,960

demonstrates

3315

02:04:18,950 --> 02:04:16,960

an unknown a mystery that needs to be

3316

02:04:21,270 --> 02:04:18,960

solved it doesn't necessarily have to be

3317

02:04:22,310 --> 02:04:21,280

e.t well i think that there's a number

3318

02:04:24,390 --> 02:04:22,320

of those

3319

02:04:26,870 --> 02:04:24,400

you know porters county ohio

3320

02:04:29,669 --> 02:04:26,880

cash landrum you know

3321

02:04:32,470 --> 02:04:29,679

roswell supposedly an e.t crash so these

3322

02:04:34,310 --> 02:04:32,480

are all compelling cases they all have

3323

02:04:37,030 --> 02:04:34,320

you know evidence behind them

3324

02:04:39,270 --> 02:04:37,040

and they all have interesting

3325

02:04:42,149 --> 02:04:39,280

aspects to be researched

3326

02:04:43,669 --> 02:04:42,159

i the compelling part

3327

02:04:46,629 --> 02:04:43,679

i would i find that difficult to answer

3328

02:04:48,390 --> 02:04:46,639

because it's i don't feel compelled that

3329

02:04:51,030 --> 02:04:48,400

they're they're they're providing me an

3330

02:04:52,470 --> 02:04:51,040

answer you know i don't think that that

3331

02:04:55,750 --> 02:04:52,480

they're intriguing

3332

02:04:57,589 --> 02:04:55,760

at they're a mystery but they but they

3333

02:04:58,870 --> 02:04:57,599

remain a mystery and why did they remain

3334

02:05:01,270 --> 02:04:58,880

a mystery maybe because they were in the

3335

02:05:03,350 --> 02:05:01,280

past the eyewitnesses are dead the

3336

02:05:05,669 --> 02:05:03,360

investigation's already been done into

3337

02:05:07,589 --> 02:05:05,679

first-hand testimony and the collection

3338

02:05:09,750 --> 02:05:07,599

of evidence so they will remain a

3339

02:05:11,750 --> 02:05:09,760

mystery and but they're not compelling

3340

02:05:13,750 --> 02:05:11,760

to me because they don't tell me that

3341

02:05:15,990 --> 02:05:13,760

it's on anything other than an unknown

3342

02:05:17,830 --> 02:05:16,000

so it's it's it's really difficult

3343

02:05:19,030 --> 02:05:17,840

question to answer this was more of a

3344

02:05:20,870 --> 02:05:19,040

statement i think this is kind of

3345

02:05:22,950 --> 02:05:20,880

interesting especially if we uh try to

3346

02:05:25,189 --> 02:05:22,960

apply this to what james was saying

3347

02:05:27,990 --> 02:05:25,199

earlier about mufon about them being

3348

02:05:29,990 --> 02:05:28,000

composed of believers and this is about

3349

02:05:31,589 --> 02:05:30,000

labeling and he said let's see if we can

3350

02:05:33,589 --> 02:05:31,599

eliminate positioning each other as

3351

02:05:36,070 --> 02:05:33,599

believers government government dupes

3352

02:05:38,430 --> 02:05:36,080

and debunkers addressing that idea not

3353

02:05:41,109 --> 02:05:38,440

the person should be our primary focus

3354

02:05:43,109 --> 02:05:41,119

miscommunication and guesses

3355

02:05:45,189 --> 02:05:43,119

about where we think people are coming

3356

02:05:48,790 --> 02:05:45,199

from by labeling them does none of us

3357

02:05:51,270 --> 02:05:48,800

any good we need to stop barking

3358

02:05:53,350 --> 02:05:51,280

and and thinking uh together one of the

3359

02:05:55,430 --> 02:05:53,360

things is you hear this claim so often

3360

02:05:57,910 --> 02:05:55,440

someone disagrees with you well they're

3361

02:05:59,669 --> 02:05:57,920

a starry eyed believer or their

3362

02:06:02,070 --> 02:05:59,679

disinformation agent you know simply

3363

02:06:04,229 --> 02:06:02,080

because they have a belief that's a

3364

02:06:05,910 --> 02:06:04,239

notch difference from yours and why why

3365

02:06:09,589 --> 02:06:05,920

is there such a little tolerance for

3366

02:06:11,750 --> 02:06:09,599

just seeing our working together and not

3367

02:06:13,750 --> 02:06:11,760

getting hung up on these little points

3368

02:06:15,830 --> 02:06:13,760

well yeah i mean i would agree with that

3369

02:06:18,070 --> 02:06:15,840

to a degree so let's let's think about

3370

02:06:19,510 --> 02:06:18,080

the spectrum of belief here so if we

3371

02:06:20,790 --> 02:06:19,520

look at the spectrum of belief on one

3372

02:06:22,470 --> 02:06:20,800

end we have

3373

02:06:24,229 --> 02:06:22,480

what i would label i'm sorry because you

3374

02:06:25,669 --> 02:06:24,239

have to put labels on a spectrum die

3375

02:06:27,270 --> 02:06:25,679

hard believers

3376

02:06:29,830 --> 02:06:27,280

and at the other end of the spectrum you

3377

02:06:33,189 --> 02:06:29,840

have die hard debunkers both of these

3378

02:06:35,750 --> 02:06:33,199

folks both these folks have the same

3379

02:06:37,350 --> 02:06:35,760

intellectual view of what they believe

3380

02:06:38,310 --> 02:06:37,360

and that is their mind is already made

3381

02:06:40,470 --> 02:06:38,320

up

3382

02:06:42,709 --> 02:06:40,480

believers at one end of the spectrum say

3383

02:06:45,189 --> 02:06:42,719

oh ut's visiting us there's no doubt

3384

02:06:47,430 --> 02:06:45,199

about it you can't convince me otherwise

3385

02:06:49,510 --> 02:06:47,440

debunkers on the other end will say the

3386

02:06:51,669 --> 02:06:49,520

opposite they'll say can't possibly be

3387

02:06:53,430 --> 02:06:51,679

et there's no hard evidence

3388

02:06:55,589 --> 02:06:53,440

but you know in the same way the

3389

02:06:57,030 --> 02:06:55,599

believer refuses to look at and look at

3390

02:06:58,470 --> 02:06:57,040

the evidence to the contrary of their

3391

02:07:01,270 --> 02:06:58,480

believes the debunker does it in the same

3392

02:07:04,069 --> 02:07:01,280

way by samara by by doing a summary

3393

02:07:05,910 --> 02:07:04,079

dismissal they won't even look into into

3394

02:07:07,830 --> 02:07:05,920

it they want to actually research it

3395

02:07:08,870 --> 02:07:07,840

their minds both minds are already made

3396

02:07:10,790 --> 02:07:08,880

up

3397

02:07:13,270 --> 02:07:10,800

in the middle of that spectrum of belief

3398

02:07:14,790 --> 02:07:13,280

are what i call true skeptics if you're

3399

02:07:16,790 --> 02:07:14,800

a true skeptic

3400

02:07:18,470 --> 02:07:16,800

what you're you're not basing your

3401

02:07:19,990 --> 02:07:18,480

research on belief

3402

02:07:21,990 --> 02:07:20,000

you're looking into hard evidence you're

3403

02:07:24,470 --> 02:07:22,000

looking at documents you're looking at a

3404

02:07:26,229 --> 02:07:24,480

way to try to discount your own discount

3405

02:07:27,589 --> 02:07:26,239

whatever beliefs you have and try to do

3406

02:07:28,870 --> 02:07:27,599

away with whatever beliefs you have and

3407

02:07:31,270 --> 02:07:28,880

even trying to explain away whatever

3408

02:07:32,629 --> 02:07:31,280

hypothesis you have i've said this time

3409

02:07:34,310 --> 02:07:32,639

and time again

3410

02:07:36,149 --> 02:07:34,320

if somebody doesn't believe my theory

3411

02:07:38,550 --> 02:07:36,159

that's great it doesn't believe my

3412

02:07:39,990 --> 02:07:38,560

hypothesis that's great prove me wrong

3413

02:07:42,069 --> 02:07:40,000

but don't prove me wrong by telling me

3414

02:07:43,910 --> 02:07:42,079

what your belief is prove me wrong by

3415

02:07:46,069 --> 02:07:43,920

showing me what i got wrong what

3416

02:07:47,669 --> 02:07:46,079

documents i don't i'm misinterpreting

3417

02:07:50,069 --> 02:07:47,679

what evidence have you produced that's

3418

02:07:51,830 --> 02:07:50,079

hard evans you know from an archive that

3419

02:07:54,229 --> 02:07:51,840

shows completely the opposite of what

3420

02:07:56,069 --> 02:07:54,239

i'm saying here right if we're going to

3421

02:07:57,589 --> 02:07:56,079

argue we don't need to label people we

3422

02:07:58,709 --> 02:07:57,599

just need to sit like any other any

3423

02:08:01,109 --> 02:07:58,719

other

3424

02:08:03,189 --> 02:08:01,119

scientific research organization or or

3425

02:08:04,629 --> 02:08:03,199

or colleagues do they sit around they

3426

02:08:07,030 --> 02:08:04,639

argue evidence they don't argue

3427

02:08:08,870 --> 02:08:07,040

personalities they really don't argue

3428

02:08:11,109 --> 02:08:08,880

beliefs right it's all about the hard

3429

02:08:13,270 --> 02:08:11,119

evidence i think what complicates that

3430

02:08:15,350 --> 02:08:13,280

though is that some of these people

3431

02:08:17,350 --> 02:08:15,360

are putting labels on themselves i mean

3432

02:08:19,589 --> 02:08:17,360

someone in some cases literally joining

3433

02:08:21,910 --> 02:08:19,599

clubs whether it's a skeptic

3434

02:08:24,470 --> 02:08:21,920

organization and uh they're pretty much

3435

02:08:27,430 --> 02:08:24,480

uh married to the position then they're

3436

02:08:28,310 --> 02:08:27,440

not even examining uh evidence well i

3437

02:08:30,709 --> 02:08:28,320

mean

3438

02:08:32,950 --> 02:08:30,719

literally examining but but uh their

3439

02:08:34,950 --> 02:08:32,960

their mind is closed because uh they

3440

02:08:37,350 --> 02:08:34,960

basically have a political party sign

3441

02:08:38,550 --> 02:08:37,360

over their head well i remember someone

3442

02:08:41,669 --> 02:08:38,560

once said

3443

02:08:44,310 --> 02:08:41,679

the ufo field is toxic

3444

02:08:46,390 --> 02:08:44,320

so james you go along with that

3445

02:08:48,950 --> 02:08:46,400

i absolutely agree with that it's in

3446

02:08:51,589 --> 02:08:48,960

fact it's so toxic it what prompted me

3447

02:08:53,270 --> 02:08:51,599

to leave mufon resign

3448

02:08:55,270 --> 02:08:53,280

actually before resigning i left the i

3449

02:08:57,669 --> 02:08:55,280

would already give him my notice because

3450

02:08:59,669 --> 02:08:57,679

i found the field to be so toxic that it

3451

02:09:02,229 --> 02:08:59,679

was disrupting my research

3452

02:09:03,589 --> 02:09:02,239

i couldn't focus with all of this noise

3453

02:09:04,629 --> 02:09:03,599

so i thought you know what i got to get

3454

02:09:06,229 --> 02:09:04,639

out there

3455

02:09:08,149 --> 02:09:06,239

where i can breathe the fresh air and

3456

02:09:10,790 --> 02:09:08,159

whether it's calm and i can just sit

3457

02:09:13,830 --> 02:09:10,800

down and look at the evidence myself and

3458

02:09:14,709 --> 02:09:13,840

do my own research independent of all of

3459

02:09:19,910 --> 02:09:14,719

this

3460

02:09:21,669 --> 02:09:19,920

of these you know folks with with

3461

02:09:23,750 --> 02:09:21,679

different agendas

3462

02:09:25,750 --> 02:09:23,760

and and really just to try to focus on

3463

02:09:28,390 --> 02:09:25,760

what i would like to do which is to do

3464

02:09:30,790 --> 02:09:28,400

the hardcore documentary research

3465

02:09:32,550 --> 02:09:30,800

this uh constance had some comments i

3466

02:09:35,350 --> 02:09:32,560

think she was one of your uh your

3467

02:09:37,990 --> 02:09:35,360

critics on the the forum and she talked

3468

02:09:40,390 --> 02:09:38,000

about reading uh the uh the part where

3469

02:09:43,750 --> 02:09:40,400

you had your uh your post uh

3470

02:09:45,830 --> 02:09:43,760

uh the what was called uh what's next uh

3471

02:09:47,270 --> 02:09:45,840

mufon book burning when they censored

3472

02:09:49,030 --> 02:09:47,280

your your post

3473

02:09:50,950 --> 02:09:49,040

and she said that's not good there's a

3474

02:09:52,870 --> 02:09:50,960

history there for sure and maybe no way

3475

02:09:54,790 --> 02:09:52,880

of finding out what happened and she

3476

02:09:56,390 --> 02:09:54,800

thinks it's something of a

3477

02:09:58,870 --> 02:09:56,400

he said she said

3478

02:10:01,189 --> 02:09:58,880

um and and that there's a grudge that

3479

02:10:03,669 --> 02:10:01,199

you have a grudge with mufon

3480

02:10:05,510 --> 02:10:03,679

you seem to be saying

3481

02:10:08,310 --> 02:10:05,520

neither mufon or anyone else in the

3482

02:10:09,510 --> 02:10:08,320

field can be trusted except perhaps you

3483

02:10:11,750 --> 02:10:09,520

that she

3484

02:10:14,069 --> 02:10:11,760

emphasizes that if that's not what you

3485

02:10:15,350 --> 02:10:14,079

meant to say who are the researchers you

3486

02:10:16,870 --> 02:10:15,360

do trust

3487

02:10:19,030 --> 02:10:16,880

past and present

3488

02:10:27,189 --> 02:10:19,040

let's have that question held over

3489

02:10:32,870 --> 02:10:29,430

free from the shackles of corporate

3490

02:10:34,709 --> 02:10:32,880

america we're the place for independent

3491

02:10:35,510 --> 02:10:34,719

thinkers g

3492

02:10:36,870 --> 02:10:35,520

c

3493

02:10:55,830 --> 02:10:36,880

n

3494

02:10:58,229 --> 02:10:55,840

could use it for slideshows you could

3495

02:11:00,709 --> 02:10:58,239

use it to import images from digital

3496

02:11:02,709 --> 02:11:00,719

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3497

02:11:05,270 --> 02:11:02,719

image editing you can do that too in

3498

02:11:07,830 --> 02:11:05,280

graphic inverter also print catalogs

3499

02:11:10,229 --> 02:11:07,840

convert from so many formats i can't

3500

02:11:12,550 --> 02:11:10,239

even list them download now to see if

3501

02:11:15,589 --> 02:11:12,560

graphic inverter is good for you like

3502

02:11:17,589 --> 02:11:15,599

one and a half million other users guess

3503

02:11:20,229 --> 02:11:17,599

what you could save money when you buy

3504

02:11:22,950 --> 02:11:20,239

graphic inverter use the coupon code

3505

02:11:25,030 --> 02:11:22,960

night owl use the coupon code nighthow

3506

02:11:27,589 --> 02:11:25,040

to get a special price for graphic

3507

02:11:31,950 --> 02:11:27,599

inverter go to [lemkesoft.com](http://lemkesoft.com)

3508

02:11:35,430 --> 02:11:31,960

that's l e m k e soft dot com

3509

02:11:38,390 --> 02:11:35,440

[lemkesoft.com](http://lemkesoft.com) l e m k e

3510

02:11:40,069 --> 02:11:38,400

[soft.com](http://soft.com)

3511

02:11:41,589 --> 02:11:40,079

it's no secret that government and big

3512

02:11:43,270 --> 02:11:41,599

business buy in bulk and get huge

3513

02:11:46,069 --> 02:11:43,280

discounts not available to the little

3514

02:11:47,510 --> 02:11:46,079

guy until now introducing a breakthrough

3515

02:11:48,790 --> 02:11:47,520

crowd buying website where people can

3516

02:11:50,550 --> 02:11:48,800

join together buying bulk and get

3517

02:11:52,669 --> 02:11:50,560

massive discounts on millions of popular

3518

02:11:55,189 --> 02:11:52,679

products it's togethersafe.com

3519

02:11:57,910 --> 02:11:55,199

togethersafe.com you can save 20 30 or

3520

02:11:59,589 --> 02:11:57,920

even 50 off tablets smartphones cars

3521

02:12:01,510 --> 02:11:59,599

appliances textbooks sports equipment

3522

02:12:04,069 --> 02:12:01,520

video games and much more all with free

3523

02:12:05,830 --> 02:12:04,079

delivery check it out togethersave.com

3524

02:12:08,149 --> 02:12:05,840

visit now and start group buying today

3525

02:12:10,149 --> 02:12:08,159

at togethersafe.com

3526

02:12:11,910 --> 02:12:10,159

hi this is larry smith sometimes bad

3527

02:12:13,669 --> 02:12:11,920

things happen to good people when the

3528

02:12:15,109 --> 02:12:13,679

cleaners ruined some special clothing

3529

02:12:17,109 --> 02:12:15,119

all they could do was show us a sign

3530

02:12:18,390 --> 02:12:17,119

that said they weren't responsible but

3531

02:12:20,390 --> 02:12:18,400

when they got the letter from one of our

3532

02:12:21,990 --> 02:12:20,400

legal shield attorneys he probably gave

3533

02:12:24,470 --> 02:12:22,000

us a check for eleven hundred and fifty

3534

02:12:26,390 --> 02:12:24,480

two dollars worry less and live more

3535

02:12:27,310 --> 02:12:26,400

with lsprotection.com

3536

02:12:30,149 --> 02:12:27,320

that's

3537

02:12:32,390 --> 02:12:30,159

lsprotection.com or call eight five five

3538

02:12:33,750 --> 02:12:32,400

three four zero save that's eight five

3539

02:12:35,030 --> 02:12:33,760

five three

3540

02:12:37,350 --> 02:12:35,040

seven

3541

02:12:38,950 --> 02:12:37,360

results will vary from case to case as

3542

02:12:41,350 --> 02:12:38,960

if chlorine in our water weren't bad

3543

02:12:43,430 --> 02:12:41,360

enough now they're adding ammonia

3544

02:12:45,270 --> 02:12:43,440

it's true some municipalities are now

3545

02:12:47,430 --> 02:12:45,280

adding ammonia plus chlorine to your

3546

02:12:48,550 --> 02:12:47,440

water supply it's a disinfectant called

3547

02:12:50,390 --> 02:12:48,560

chloramine

3548

02:12:52,550 --> 02:12:50,400

but with a trusted big berkey water

3549

02:12:55,830 --> 02:12:52,560

filter you can keep chloramine out of

3550

02:12:57,990 --> 02:12:55,840

your water new nsf epa certified lab

3551

02:13:01,109 --> 02:12:58,000

tests show epa berkey water filters

3552

02:13:03,910 --> 02:13:01,119

remove chloramines pharmaceuticals bpa

3553

02:13:06,390 --> 02:13:03,920

pesticides bacteria and viruses all

3554

02:13:08,310 --> 02:13:06,400

forms of fluoride and much more big

3555

02:13:10,629 --> 02:13:08,320

berkey water filters are the original

3556

02:13:13,189 --> 02:13:10,639

and most trusted on the market the gold

3557

02:13:15,830 --> 02:13:13,199

standard in water purification and our

3558

02:13:18,229 --> 02:13:15,840

filters last for years at less than two

3559

02:13:20,149 --> 02:13:18,239

cents per gallon big berkey the one

3560

02:13:22,790 --> 02:13:20,159

that's powerful enough to purify

3561

02:13:24,109 --> 02:13:22,800

stagnant pond water get your big berkey

3562

02:13:27,390 --> 02:13:24,119

today call

3563

02:13:31,310 --> 02:13:27,400

1-877-99 berkey or click

3564

02:13:34,390 --> 02:13:31,320

bigberkeywaterfilters.com that's 1-877

3565

02:13:36,160 --> 02:13:34,400

b-e-r-k-e-y big berkey water filters for

3566

02:13:41,830 --> 02:13:36,170

the love of clean water

3567

02:13:45,990 --> 02:13:43,910

here is what one doctor has to say about

3568

02:13:47,990 --> 02:13:46,000

extendovite i would like to thank you

3569

02:13:49,430 --> 02:13:48,000

don for making my job so much easier

3570

02:13:51,030 --> 02:13:49,440

because your product just make it so

3571

02:13:52,790 --> 02:13:51,040

simple right to fool around with a lot

3572

02:13:54,470 --> 02:13:52,800

of exotic things that don't work we can

3573

02:13:56,229 --> 02:13:54,480

just put them on your product and things

3574

02:13:58,790 --> 02:13:56,239

start to work almost right away i've had

3575

02:14:00,550 --> 02:13:58,800

dozens of dozens of patients with heart

3576

02:14:02,550 --> 02:14:00,560

problems who have corrected them and

3577

02:14:04,550 --> 02:14:02,560

what it's doing there's so much garlic

3578

02:14:06,310 --> 02:14:04,560

in there that has a yeast killing effect

3579

02:14:08,390 --> 02:14:06,320

the yeast is a big problem in the gut

3580

02:14:10,229 --> 02:14:08,400

pushes the liver heart it also has metal

3581

02:14:11,750 --> 02:14:10,239

chelating effect and most of the other

3582

02:14:13,589 --> 02:14:11,760

herbs in there i find that strengthen

3583

02:14:15,669 --> 02:14:13,599

the arteries they help to neutralize

3584

02:14:17,589 --> 02:14:15,679

free radicals you're rambling close to

3585

02:14:19,350 --> 02:14:17,599

what we do in our program as you can get

3586

02:14:21,430 --> 02:14:19,360

as far as one supplement goes it's

3587

02:14:23,510 --> 02:14:21,440

working on the the gut it's working on

3588

02:14:25,270 --> 02:14:23,520

the liver it's working on the arteries

3589

02:14:29,669 --> 02:14:25,280

what more can you ask for to get your

3590

02:14:44,629 --> 02:14:31,120

or visit [heartrob.com](http://heartrob.com)

3591

02:14:50,470 --> 02:14:46,709

hi it's grant cameron from presidential

3592

02:14:57,350 --> 02:14:50,480

[ufo.com](http://ufo.com) you're listening to the paracast

3593

02:15:00,950 --> 02:14:59,750

so constance a regular participant of

3594

02:15:03,430 --> 02:15:00,960

our forums

3595

02:15:05,270 --> 02:15:03,440

has made some critical comments of james

3596

02:15:06,310 --> 02:15:05,280

carry on our guest on the power cast

3597

02:15:09,030 --> 02:15:06,320

this week

3598

02:15:11,189 --> 02:15:09,040

with kurt collins and gene steinberg

3599

02:15:13,189 --> 02:15:11,199

james what's your response well actually

3600

02:15:15,910 --> 02:15:13,199

i did respond to her post and that is i

3601  
02:15:18,229 --> 02:15:15,920  
make no bones about my past with mufon

3602  
02:15:20,310 --> 02:15:18,239  
or with ufology sure there's a history

3603  
02:15:21,990 --> 02:15:20,320  
there there's a pass there and and

3604  
02:15:23,910 --> 02:15:22,000  
anybody who you know has been in the

3605  
02:15:25,430 --> 02:15:23,920  
field long enough will know that this is

3606  
02:15:28,149 --> 02:15:25,440  
not about a grudge

3607  
02:15:29,750 --> 02:15:28,159  
this is about one thing and that is what

3608  
02:15:32,550 --> 02:15:29,760  
is truth

3609  
02:15:34,470 --> 02:15:32,560  
i said this a number of times if you are

3610  
02:15:36,790 --> 02:15:34,480  
in this field and you have a sincere

3611  
02:15:38,310 --> 02:15:36,800  
interest for truth a sincere interest to

3612  
02:15:40,790 --> 02:15:38,320  
pursue truth

3613  
02:15:42,870 --> 02:15:40,800

then the bottom line is you you're going

3614

02:15:44,950 --> 02:15:42,880

to have to decide whether you're going

3615

02:15:45,910 --> 02:15:44,960

to truly investigate and search for that

3616

02:15:47,189 --> 02:15:45,920

truth or you're simply going to

3617

02:15:49,510 --> 02:15:47,199

perpetuate

3618

02:15:51,510 --> 02:15:49,520

all of the mythology that's out there so

3619

02:15:52,870 --> 02:15:51,520

my grudge right now with mufon has more

3620

02:15:54,950 --> 02:15:52,880

to do with how

3621

02:15:56,709 --> 02:15:54,960

their reputation has been sullied by

3622

02:15:58,390 --> 02:15:56,719

this this show that they've they've come

3623

02:16:00,709 --> 02:15:58,400

out with because

3624

02:16:02,950 --> 02:16:00,719

they've basically sold themselves out

3625

02:16:05,510 --> 02:16:02,960

from a scientific ufo organization to

3626

02:16:07,270 --> 02:16:05,520

just being mythology promoters

3627

02:16:09,109 --> 02:16:07,280

and to being the uh this having this

3628

02:16:10,709 --> 02:16:09,119

illicit affair with with the with the

3629

02:16:12,870 --> 02:16:10,719

media companies and with the with the

3630

02:16:14,790 --> 02:16:12,880

history with the history channel so what

3631

02:16:17,669 --> 02:16:14,800

i'm saying is that you know how can

3632

02:16:19,750 --> 02:16:17,679

anybody have a can pursue truth when

3633

02:16:21,669 --> 02:16:19,760

there are all of these different you

3634

02:16:22,950 --> 02:16:21,679

know so-called promoters of truth mufon

3635

02:16:24,950 --> 02:16:22,960

being the one that was supposed to be

3636

02:16:26,709 --> 02:16:24,960

scientifically minded and they've turned

3637

02:16:28,629 --> 02:16:26,719

around and they're completely the

3638

02:16:30,950 --> 02:16:28,639

opposite of what they claim themselves

3639

02:16:32,629 --> 02:16:30,960

to be they're anti-science there is no

3640

02:16:33,429 --> 02:16:32,639

science in the organization

3641

02:16:34,790 --> 02:16:33,439

you're going to have a hard time

3642

02:16:37,750 --> 02:16:34,800

convincing me that they're doing any

3643

02:16:39,910 --> 02:16:37,760

science so that's my grudge right that's

3644

02:16:42,549 --> 02:16:39,920

what that's the thing that that makes me

3645

02:16:44,309 --> 02:16:42,559

upset about mufon is how far they've

3646

02:16:45,830 --> 02:16:44,319

fallen from the path

3647

02:16:47,589 --> 02:16:45,840

trying to find something that that

3648

02:16:50,230 --> 02:16:47,599

connects with uh with what we're talking

3649

02:16:51,990 --> 02:16:50,240

about here this is one from sue she's

3650

02:16:56,870 --> 02:16:52,000

actually got a question that that's more

3651  
02:16:58,790 --> 02:16:56,880  
about ufology in general and um she says

3652  
02:17:00,709 --> 02:16:58,800  
how do you build social institutions of

3653  
02:17:03,190 --> 02:17:00,719  
scientific study around a question that

3654  
02:17:05,270 --> 02:17:03,200  
may not have a scientific answer where

3655  
02:17:07,030 --> 02:17:05,280  
there are traditions and institutional

3656  
02:17:09,270 --> 02:17:07,040  
infrastructures of methodology

3657  
02:17:11,429 --> 02:17:09,280  
transparency data sharing

3658  
02:17:14,709 --> 02:17:11,439  
organizational accountability and

3659  
02:17:17,270 --> 02:17:14,719  
protocols for human subjects protection

3660  
02:17:19,110 --> 02:17:17,280  
karen makes substantive arguments that

3661  
02:17:21,190 --> 02:17:19,120  
raise questions along these lines i

3662  
02:17:24,150 --> 02:17:21,200  
think we've touched on this some but uh

3663  
02:17:27,190 --> 02:17:24,160

does that does that uh um prompt you to

3664

02:17:28,790 --> 02:17:27,200

make comments on uh anything that that's

3665

02:17:30,309 --> 02:17:28,800

being done wrong you think should be

3666

02:17:32,950 --> 02:17:30,319

changed

3667

02:17:35,190 --> 02:17:32,960

i'm sure i i think that i mean i think

3668

02:17:38,790 --> 02:17:35,200

that those are some very valid points

3669

02:17:40,709 --> 02:17:38,800

how do we truly investigate this subject

3670

02:17:42,790 --> 02:17:40,719

what are the standards of research what

3671

02:17:44,309 --> 02:17:42,800

are the standards of evidence

3672

02:17:46,150 --> 02:17:44,319

what are the standards of professional

3673

02:17:47,830 --> 02:17:46,160

conduct those are all things that

3674

02:17:48,950 --> 02:17:47,840

haven't even been addressed after all of

3675

02:17:50,790 --> 02:17:48,960

these years

3676  
02:17:53,669 --> 02:17:50,800  
so until someone can sit down with all

3677  
02:17:55,589 --> 02:17:53,679  
seriousness and address those questions

3678  
02:17:56,629 --> 02:17:55,599  
then truly scientific research cannot

3679  
02:17:59,669 --> 02:17:56,639  
happen

3680  
02:18:02,230 --> 02:17:59,679  
and and so you know these these ad hoc

3681  
02:18:04,950 --> 02:18:02,240  
experiments these ad hoc research

3682  
02:18:06,629 --> 02:18:04,960  
endeavors um you know this ad hoc

3683  
02:18:07,910 --> 02:18:06,639  
involvement of you know alleged

3684  
02:18:11,110 --> 02:18:07,920  
scientists

3685  
02:18:14,950 --> 02:18:11,120  
it simply cannot produce good results

3686  
02:18:16,709 --> 02:18:14,960  
until ufology as a field sits down and

3687  
02:18:19,190 --> 02:18:16,719  
and tries to come up with some of these

3688  
02:18:20,950 --> 02:18:19,200

some some of these very basic answers to

3689

02:18:22,709 --> 02:18:20,960

how they're going to self-govern

3690

02:18:24,870 --> 02:18:22,719

themselves and how they're going to

3691

02:18:27,589 --> 02:18:24,880

govern research in this field

3692

02:18:29,589 --> 02:18:27,599

if mufon is a wrong place to go for

3693

02:18:31,030 --> 02:18:29,599

solid ufo research is there any

3694

02:18:33,110 --> 02:18:31,040

organization

3695

02:18:35,190 --> 02:18:33,120

in the united states of america that you

3696

02:18:39,910 --> 02:18:35,200

would go to

3697

02:18:43,110 --> 02:18:41,429

no and i'm saying that in all

3698

02:18:45,589 --> 02:18:43,120

seriousness because

3699

02:18:49,830 --> 02:18:45,599

like i said we cannot sort

3700

02:18:51,349 --> 02:18:49,840

uh real from from you know uh just uh

3701

02:18:53,190 --> 02:18:51,359

you know deception

3702

02:18:55,190 --> 02:18:53,200

until we have a way of understanding the

3703

02:18:56,950 --> 02:18:55,200

role of the role of of human deception

3704

02:18:59,030 --> 02:18:56,960

in this field and we can the role of

3705

02:19:00,549 --> 02:18:59,040

government in this field so obviously

3706

02:19:01,830 --> 02:19:00,559

the intelligence agencies they know

3707

02:19:03,830 --> 02:19:01,840

their own role

3708

02:19:05,669 --> 02:19:03,840

their their they have they they know

3709

02:19:06,870 --> 02:19:05,679

what part is theirs it's as simple as

3710

02:19:08,629 --> 02:19:06,880

that

3711

02:19:09,589 --> 02:19:08,639

and they know what part is not

3712

02:19:10,950 --> 02:19:09,599

so

3713

02:19:12,790 --> 02:19:10,960

you know unless they come forward and

3714

02:19:14,549 --> 02:19:12,800

say hey guys you know all these years

3715

02:19:16,389 --> 02:19:14,559

we've not only you know pulled the

3716

02:19:17,990 --> 02:19:16,399

wolves over over your eyes but we this

3717

02:19:19,910 --> 02:19:18,000

is our case and this is our case and

3718

02:19:22,870 --> 02:19:19,920

this is our case it's going to be very

3719

02:19:24,790 --> 02:19:22,880

difficult to try to say any or any

3720

02:19:26,469 --> 02:19:24,800

organization to be able to prove

3721

02:19:27,990 --> 02:19:26,479

or or come up with some sort of research

3722

02:19:30,389 --> 02:19:28,000

methodology that's going to that's

3723

02:19:32,629 --> 02:19:30,399

actually going to produce results

3724

02:19:35,030 --> 02:19:32,639

well you were talking about

3725

02:19:37,349 --> 02:19:35,040

several things about the data that's

3726

02:19:39,270 --> 02:19:37,359

been collected and that it's not being

3727

02:19:41,190 --> 02:19:39,280

used what do you think the potential for

3728

02:19:42,309 --> 02:19:41,200

using that data uh

3729

02:19:46,629 --> 02:19:42,319

uh

3730

02:19:48,469 --> 02:19:46,639

project is another thing entirely we

3731

02:19:49,590 --> 02:19:48,479

don't know what that'll show but do you

3732

02:19:51,590 --> 02:19:49,600

think that there's some useful

3733

02:19:54,630 --> 02:19:51,600

information that could come from

3734

02:19:58,150 --> 02:19:54,640

from a proper and aggressive analysis of

3735

02:20:01,830 --> 02:19:59,590

i think there's potential there but i

3736

02:20:04,630 --> 02:20:01,840

think it would have to be something that

3737

02:20:07,349 --> 02:20:04,640

would be mostly based on statistics

3738

02:20:09,910 --> 02:20:07,359

uh and doing statistical studies of

3739

02:20:11,910 --> 02:20:09,920

different events and different cases

3740

02:20:14,150 --> 02:20:11,920

um and and just trying to come up with

3741

02:20:16,150 --> 02:20:14,160

some sort of baseline

3742

02:20:18,870 --> 02:20:16,160

for for what for what activity has been

3743

02:20:20,469 --> 02:20:18,880

observed i mean i think that that is

3744

02:20:22,630 --> 02:20:20,479

good information i'm not so sure it's

3745

02:20:24,870 --> 02:20:22,640

going to provide answers but i think it

3746

02:20:27,910 --> 02:20:24,880

would provide a good baseline for for

3747

02:20:31,990 --> 02:20:30,150

and what about the accessibility i mean

3748

02:20:36,150 --> 02:20:32,000

because it's it sounds like you have a

3749

02:20:39,670 --> 02:20:36,160

big complaint about about the the the uh

3750

02:20:40,870 --> 02:20:39,680

inaccessibility of the case files um

3751

02:20:42,950 --> 02:20:40,880

and

3752

02:20:45,110 --> 02:20:42,960

well i guess i'm asking what good are

3753

02:20:46,150 --> 02:20:45,120

they

3754

02:20:47,750 --> 02:20:46,160

well you know what's interesting is when

3755

02:20:49,830 --> 02:20:47,760

you watch hanger one they show this big

3756

02:20:51,510 --> 02:20:49,840

warehouse with all of their files and

3757

02:20:52,790 --> 02:20:51,520

carts wheeling up and down the aisle as

3758

02:20:55,030 --> 02:20:52,800

they gather

3759

02:20:57,429 --> 02:20:55,040

different documents to to portray on the

3760

02:20:59,110 --> 02:20:57,439

show uh and to me it reminds me of that

3761

02:21:01,110 --> 02:20:59,120

big warehouse and and raiders of the

3762

02:21:03,990 --> 02:21:01,120

lost ark you know where they card they

3763

02:21:06,469 --> 02:21:04,000

put the ark in and it's lost forever

3764

02:21:07,590 --> 02:21:06,479

you know let's be honest here uh hanger

3765

02:21:11,750 --> 02:21:07,600

one

3766

02:21:13,190 --> 02:21:11,760

exist all of those case files are have

3767

02:21:15,030 --> 02:21:13,200

been scanned

3768

02:21:16,950 --> 02:21:15,040

um but they're sitting in my file

3769

02:21:19,429 --> 02:21:16,960

cabinet right here hanger one is in my

3770

02:21:20,870 --> 02:21:19,439

file cabinet so i have all the case

3771

02:21:22,950 --> 02:21:20,880

files here

3772

02:21:24,469 --> 02:21:22,960

everything mufon scanned or scanned all

3773

02:21:26,469 --> 02:21:24,479

their their paper case files over the

3774

02:21:29,590 --> 02:21:26,479

last 40-something years all of the new

3775

02:21:30,870 --> 02:21:29,600

data they collect is primarily online

3776

02:21:33,270 --> 02:21:30,880

i'm sure they're they're now collecting

3777

02:21:34,389 --> 02:21:33,280

a lot of it electronically so really the

3778

02:21:35,349 --> 02:21:34,399

all of the case files when we talk about

3779

02:21:36,870 --> 02:21:35,359

the case files we're talking about a

3780

02:21:38,070 --> 02:21:36,880

combination of historical data plus

3781

02:21:39,750 --> 02:21:38,080

current data

3782

02:21:41,429 --> 02:21:39,760

and that really should all be made

3783

02:21:43,670 --> 02:21:41,439

available publicly or to any any

3784

02:21:45,429 --> 02:21:43,680

researcher that that wants to use it

3785

02:21:47,510 --> 02:21:45,439

what's their excuse not to make it

3786

02:21:49,510 --> 02:21:47,520

available

3787

02:21:51,670 --> 02:21:49,520

i don't know if it's an excuse as much

3788

02:21:55,429 --> 02:21:51,680

as is they'll see it as a missed

3789

02:21:58,469 --> 02:21:55,439

opportunity for for revenue generation

3790

02:22:00,550 --> 02:21:58,479

so if we can find a way to monetize it

3791

02:22:03,110 --> 02:22:00,560

that makes it a commercial organization

3792

02:22:04,389 --> 02:22:03,120

not a research organization

3793

02:22:06,070 --> 02:22:04,399

correct

3794

02:22:08,150 --> 02:22:06,080

and you feel that's what mufon's trying

3795

02:22:09,429 --> 02:22:08,160

to be now in terms of their public

3796

02:22:11,670 --> 02:22:09,439

events

3797

02:22:15,190 --> 02:22:11,680

i've noticed a tendency to get speakers

3798

02:22:16,070 --> 02:22:15,200

who are shall we say less credible but

3799

02:22:18,630 --> 02:22:16,080

maybe

3800

02:22:21,349 --> 02:22:18,640

more adept at attracting large crowds in

3801

02:22:23,349 --> 02:22:21,359

recent years so is that part of it that

3802

02:22:25,750 --> 02:22:23,359

in order for this organization to grow

3803

02:22:28,309 --> 02:22:25,760

and its membership is not really any

3804

02:22:31,030 --> 02:22:28,319

larger than it was many years ago they

3805

02:22:32,710 --> 02:22:31,040

have to go to extremes

3806

02:22:35,030 --> 02:22:32,720

well absolutely i mean if you look at

3807

02:22:37,429 --> 02:22:35,040

the you know who's a popular draw to a

3808

02:22:39,429 --> 02:22:37,439

conference uh we have stanton freeman we

3809

02:22:41,510 --> 02:22:39,439

have linda molten howe we have the same

3810

02:22:43,190 --> 02:22:41,520

old cast of characters that that make

3811

02:22:44,469 --> 02:22:43,200

the rounds of all these ufo conferences

3812

02:22:46,550 --> 02:22:44,479

because they have they have folks out

3813

02:22:48,150 --> 02:22:46,560

there that are fans of them and people

3814

02:22:50,550 --> 02:22:48,160

that like to come and hear them speak

3815

02:22:52,150 --> 02:22:50,560

that's great so that's great so you go

3816

02:22:53,429 --> 02:22:52,160

and you go to this mufon conference and

3817

02:22:55,429 --> 02:22:53,439

you hear the same thing that you've

3818

02:22:57,110 --> 02:22:55,439

heard over the last 10 years

3819

02:22:59,830 --> 02:22:57,120

where's the new research where were

3820

02:23:01,429 --> 02:22:59,840

these you know popular presenters

3821

02:23:03,270 --> 02:23:01,439

what are they doing lately besides

3822

02:23:05,830 --> 02:23:03,280

pushing their latest book

3823

02:23:08,309 --> 02:23:05,840

or pushing their latest website you know

3824

02:23:10,469 --> 02:23:08,319

it's it's really problematic because

3825

02:23:12,630 --> 02:23:10,479

a symposium like the mufon symposium is

3826

02:23:14,150 --> 02:23:12,640

supposed to be about research it's not

3827

02:23:15,190 --> 02:23:14,160

supposed to be about popularity it's not

3828

02:23:17,429 --> 02:23:15,200

trying to it's not supposed to be about

3829

02:23:19,429 --> 02:23:17,439

drawing crowds why should they care how

3830

02:23:21,429 --> 02:23:19,439

many people attend an event other than

3831

02:23:23,590 --> 02:23:21,439

generating revenue for them

3832

02:23:25,510 --> 02:23:23,600

so i think the bottom line is that a

3833

02:23:27,110 --> 02:23:25,520

symposium a scientific symposium should

3834

02:23:29,190 --> 02:23:27,120

be about quality research quality

3835

02:23:30,389 --> 02:23:29,200

presentation quality data

3836

02:23:33,429 --> 02:23:30,399

and you're not going to find that at a

3837

02:23:35,110 --> 02:23:33,439

mufon symposium well i was i was uh

3838

02:23:37,190 --> 02:23:35,120

collected several of the symposium

3839

02:23:39,030 --> 02:23:37,200

booklets you know many of the

3840

02:23:41,190 --> 02:23:39,040

the years that i missed

3841

02:23:43,110 --> 02:23:41,200

mostly looking for the articles and

3842

02:23:44,550 --> 02:23:43,120

presentations on the cash lantern case

3843

02:23:46,469 --> 02:23:44,560

and i was very

3844

02:23:49,110 --> 02:23:46,479

um very much impressed with the older

3845

02:23:50,150 --> 02:23:49,120

symposium booklets and it seemed that

3846

02:23:54,790 --> 02:23:50,160

there were

3847

02:23:55,990 --> 02:23:54,800

made based on case work and research and

3848

02:23:56,790 --> 02:23:56,000

papers

3849

02:23:59,110 --> 02:23:56,800

and

3850

02:24:01,670 --> 02:23:59,120

based on the lineup i see now it just

3851  
02:24:02,870 --> 02:24:01,680  
seems to be what you were saying a a

3852  
02:24:05,590 --> 02:24:02,880  
listing of

3853  
02:24:07,910 --> 02:24:05,600  
uh well quite often it's it's uh tv

3854  
02:24:09,270 --> 02:24:07,920  
favorites it's like having all the movie

3855  
02:24:10,550 --> 02:24:09,280  
stars there

3856  
02:24:11,990 --> 02:24:10,560  
and we're not going to worry about the

3857  
02:24:13,590 --> 02:24:12,000  
content we've got more to come with

3858  
02:24:15,910 --> 02:24:13,600  
james carry on

3859  
02:24:19,430 --> 02:24:15,920  
our guest co-host is kurt collins i'm

3860  
02:24:26,870 --> 02:24:19,440  
gene steinberg you're in the paracast

3861  
02:24:31,190 --> 02:24:28,389  
not just an alternative to the

3862  
02:24:34,550 --> 02:24:31,200  
mainstream media we're the premier

3863  
02:24:36,950 --> 02:24:34,560

independent talk radio network we are

3864

02:24:39,030 --> 02:24:36,960

gcn

3865

02:24:41,349 --> 02:24:39,040

attack of the rockoids has been well

3866

02:24:42,950 --> 02:24:41,359

received by critics and readers alike

3867

02:24:44,309 --> 02:24:42,960

it's a thrill a minute story you'll

3868

02:24:46,309 --> 02:24:44,319

never forget

3869

02:24:48,710 --> 02:24:46,319

a former u s military intelligence

3870

02:24:51,270 --> 02:24:48,720

officer is haunted by intense dreams

3871

02:24:53,670 --> 02:24:51,280

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

3872

02:24:54,710 --> 02:24:53,680

help after a terrible battle in outer

3873

02:24:56,870 --> 02:24:54,720

space

3874

02:24:58,870 --> 02:24:56,880

but the dreams turn out to be true and

3875

02:25:01,590 --> 02:24:58,880

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

3876  
02:25:04,469 --> 02:25:01,600  
with a woman whose far away planet is

3877  
02:25:06,710 --> 02:25:04,479  
intent on destroying the earth and now

3878  
02:25:09,349 --> 02:25:06,720  
the gripping tale continues in the

3879  
02:25:12,150 --> 02:25:09,359  
coming of the protectors it's the second

3880  
02:25:14,150 --> 02:25:12,160  
book of the rockoids trilogy a galaxy

3881  
02:25:16,710 --> 02:25:14,160  
spanning adventure that pits our hapless

3882  
02:25:18,870 --> 02:25:16,720  
heroes against powerful fanatical

3883  
02:25:21,349 --> 02:25:18,880  
enemies that threaten the lives of

3884  
02:25:23,990 --> 02:25:21,359  
freedom-loving beings everywhere

3885  
02:25:27,030 --> 02:25:24,000  
attack of the rochoids and the coming of

3886  
02:25:29,429 --> 02:25:27,040  
the protectors classic science fiction

3887  
02:25:32,630 --> 02:25:29,439  
at its best available now

3888  
02:25:36,469 --> 02:25:32,640

for more details visit [rockoids.com](http://rockoids.com)

3889

02:25:38,230 --> 02:25:36,479

that's [rock oids.com](http://rockoids.com)

3890

02:25:40,070 --> 02:25:38,240

by now you may have heard a bit about

3891

02:25:42,469 --> 02:25:40,080

bitcoins but did you know bitcoins are

3892

02:25:44,790 --> 02:25:42,479

now over an 8.5 billion dollar market

3893

02:25:47,190 --> 02:25:44,800

and did you know that over 65 000

3894

02:25:48,950 --> 02:25:47,200

businesses now accept bitcoins listen if

3895

02:25:50,309 --> 02:25:48,960

you're already earning bitcoins or

3896

02:25:53,270 --> 02:25:50,319

trying to make money in the bitcoin

3897

02:25:55,590 --> 02:25:53,280

market you've got to know [bidbit.co](http://bidbit.co) why

3898

02:25:57,750 --> 02:25:55,600

because [bidbit.co](http://bidbit.co) is where you can

3899

02:25:59,670 --> 02:25:57,760

easily receive bitcoin by selling and

3900

02:26:01,429 --> 02:25:59,680

auctioning off your own personal items

3901  
02:26:03,510 --> 02:26:01,439  
or promote business products and

3902  
02:26:05,349 --> 02:26:03,520  
services for bitcoins you heard right

3903  
02:26:07,670 --> 02:26:05,359  
whether personal or business you can now

3904  
02:26:09,910 --> 02:26:07,680  
buy sell and auction your product and

3905  
02:26:12,630 --> 02:26:09,920  
services quickly easily and securely for

3906  
02:26:14,630 --> 02:26:12,640  
bitcoin at bidbit.com the first and only

3907  
02:26:16,790 --> 02:26:14,640  
marketplace website to offer bidbit

3908  
02:26:18,790 --> 02:26:16,800  
escrow a proprietary technology which

3909  
02:26:20,790 --> 02:26:18,800  
give buyers and sellers security and

3910  
02:26:22,790 --> 02:26:20,800  
peace of mind because all transactions

3911  
02:26:24,710 --> 02:26:22,800  
are protected start today it's free to

3912  
02:26:28,150 --> 02:26:24,720  
join free to post free to auction and

3913  
02:26:30,389 --> 02:26:28,160

free to bid at fitbit.com buy sell bid

3914

02:26:38,550 --> 02:26:30,399

or auction everything bitcoin that's

3915

02:26:42,550 --> 02:26:40,550

we live in a complicated society

3916

02:26:44,150 --> 02:26:42,560

stressful issues are always popping up

3917

02:26:45,990 --> 02:26:44,160

have you ever been treated unfairly by

3918

02:26:47,750 --> 02:26:46,000

someone have you ever been overcharged

3919

02:26:49,830 --> 02:26:47,760

for repair have you ever signed a

3920

02:26:52,070 --> 02:26:49,840

contract or a document worried about

3921

02:26:53,750 --> 02:26:52,080

identity theft how many times have you

3922

02:26:55,349 --> 02:26:53,760

been in those unique situations where

3923

02:26:57,270 --> 02:26:55,359

you just wanted to call an attorney to

3924

02:26:59,030 --> 02:26:57,280

find out if you're right or wrong or

3925

02:27:00,790 --> 02:26:59,040

what your legal rights are but every

3926  
02:27:02,710 --> 02:27:00,800  
time you think about calling an attorney

3927  
02:27:05,030 --> 02:27:02,720  
what do you think about first that's

3928  
02:27:07,429 --> 02:27:05,040  
right who do you call and how much will

3929  
02:27:09,429 --> 02:27:07,439  
it cost our friends at legalshield have

3930  
02:27:12,389 --> 02:27:09,439  
found a solution with a nationwide

3931  
02:27:14,469 --> 02:27:12,399  
network of 6900 attorneys who average 19

3932  
02:27:16,469 --> 02:27:14,479  
years of experience legal shields law

3933  
02:27:18,469 --> 02:27:16,479  
firms take over forty thousand calls per

3934  
02:27:20,150 --> 02:27:18,479  
week helping their members for less than

3935  
02:27:21,990 --> 02:27:20,160  
twenty dollars per month you can have

3936  
02:27:24,070 --> 02:27:22,000  
access to legal shield on everything

3937  
02:27:26,670 --> 02:27:24,080  
from the trivial to the traumatic let

3938  
02:27:28,590 --> 02:27:26,680

legalshield stand up for your rights at

3939

02:27:31,030 --> 02:27:28,600

Isprotection.com that's

3940

02:27:33,270 --> 02:27:31,040

Isprotection.com or call eight five five

3941

02:27:35,510 --> 02:27:33,280

three four zero save eight five five

3942

02:27:37,990 --> 02:27:35,520

three four zero seventy two eighty three

3943

02:27:40,150 --> 02:27:38,000

results will vary from case to case

3944

02:27:42,309 --> 02:27:40,160

there's a man named dr joel wallach who

3945

02:27:44,550 --> 02:27:42,319

is anything but your typical doctor both

3946

02:27:47,349 --> 02:27:44,560

a veterinarian and naturopathic

3947

02:27:49,190 --> 02:27:47,359

physician doc asks why does the united

3948

02:27:51,830 --> 02:27:49,200

states spend more money on health care

3949

02:27:54,230 --> 02:27:51,840

by far and still rank 50th in health and

3950

02:27:55,990 --> 02:27:54,240

longevity worldwide he believes that

3951

02:27:58,469 --> 02:27:56,000

people should empower themselves with a

3952

02:27:59,910 --> 02:27:58,479

basic understanding of nutrition take

3953

02:28:01,990 --> 02:27:59,920

charge of their health and attain

3954

02:28:04,469 --> 02:28:02,000

optimal health and longevity through

3955

02:28:06,710 --> 02:28:04,479

nutrition not by toxic prescription

3956

02:28:09,670 --> 02:28:06,720

drugs that lead to side effects and more

3957

02:28:11,910 --> 02:28:09,680

toxic prescription drugs doc wallach's

3958

02:28:14,230 --> 02:28:11,920

message is resonating with an increasing

3959

02:28:16,230 --> 02:28:14,240

number of americans who are waking up to

3960

02:28:18,550 --> 02:28:16,240

all the big government big pharma and

3961

02:28:20,870 --> 02:28:18,560

big insurance manipulation of our health

3962

02:28:22,950 --> 02:28:20,880

care system i'm george dory and i like

3963

02:28:25,469 --> 02:28:22,960

what doc wallach is saying and doing to

3964

02:28:27,349 --> 02:28:25,479

enlighten people about health care visit

3965

02:28:29,510 --> 02:28:27,359

brightsidebend.com and listen to doc

3966

02:28:31,349 --> 02:28:29,520

wallach's deadly recipes lecture it

3967

02:28:34,190 --> 02:28:31,359

makes a lot of sense and i urge you to

3968

02:28:35,510 --> 02:28:34,200

join the brightside bend team go to

3969

02:28:40,020 --> 02:28:35,520

brightsidebend.com that's

3970

02:28:45,110 --> 02:28:42,550

[Music]

3971

02:28:47,110 --> 02:28:45,120

this is jerome clark author of the ufo

3972

02:28:49,560 --> 02:28:47,120

encyclopedia in other books you're

3973

02:28:59,270 --> 02:28:49,570

listening to the peercast

3974

02:29:01,590 --> 02:28:59,280

[Music]

3975

02:29:03,670 --> 02:29:01,600

james carrion is with us this week he's

3976

02:29:05,110 --> 02:29:03,680

author of the rosetta's deception and

3977

02:29:06,550 --> 02:29:05,120

the forthcoming

3978

02:29:09,750 --> 02:29:06,560

second edition

3979

02:29:12,870 --> 02:29:09,760

and also of the roswell deception james

3980

02:29:13,670 --> 02:29:12,880

when is the updated second edition

3981

02:29:15,990 --> 02:29:13,680

of

3982

02:29:18,230 --> 02:29:16,000

rosetta deception coming out well i'm

3983

02:29:20,150 --> 02:29:18,240

i'm working on it pretty steadily i'm

3984

02:29:22,309 --> 02:29:20,160

expecting i would think probably by the

3985

02:29:24,469 --> 02:29:22,319

end of summer it'll be released and the

3986

02:29:26,630 --> 02:29:24,479

roswell book uh roswell is still going

3987

02:29:28,790 --> 02:29:26,640

to be a ways off i have gathered a

3988

02:29:31,190 --> 02:29:28,800

significant amount of data but i i

3989

02:29:33,910 --> 02:29:31,200

haven't uh yet coalesced that into some

3990

02:29:35,990 --> 02:29:33,920

form that could even be called a book so

3991

02:29:37,910 --> 02:29:36,000

i would say that's that's still uh still

3992

02:29:39,990 --> 02:29:37,920

a future project maybe probably into the

3993

02:29:40,870 --> 02:29:40,000

end of next year is this

3994

02:29:42,230 --> 02:29:40,880

a

3995

02:29:44,309 --> 02:29:42,240

series

3996

02:29:47,910 --> 02:29:44,319

how how far are you going to continue

3997

02:29:50,710 --> 02:29:47,920

this is this a ongoing examination of

3998

02:29:52,230 --> 02:29:50,720

intelligence in the ufo field

3999

02:29:55,590 --> 02:29:52,240

i don't know if it's going to be ongoing

4000

02:29:59,190 --> 02:29:55,600

i think again i'm limiting my time frame

4001

02:30:01,990 --> 02:29:59,200

to between late 1945 and

4002

02:30:04,550 --> 02:30:02,000

summer of 1947. so it really just covers

4003

02:30:06,389 --> 02:30:04,560

those four major events and what my real

4004

02:30:09,030 --> 02:30:06,399

goal here is to show that

4005

02:30:11,270 --> 02:30:09,040

you know how deeply involved

4006

02:30:12,950 --> 02:30:11,280

and the intelligence agencies were and

4007

02:30:15,510 --> 02:30:12,960

for good reasons right because we had a

4008

02:30:17,270 --> 02:30:15,520

new enemy that we were facing we had

4009

02:30:19,429 --> 02:30:17,280

just come off world war ii millions of

4010

02:30:21,750 --> 02:30:19,439

people dead and the last thing we wanted

4011

02:30:23,110 --> 02:30:21,760

was another world conflict so i don't

4012

02:30:26,790 --> 02:30:23,120

think a lot of folks understand the

4013

02:30:28,550 --> 02:30:26,800

level of fear back in 1946 about whether

4014

02:30:31,190 --> 02:30:28,560

or not we were going to be thrown into a

4015

02:30:33,190 --> 02:30:31,200

third world war and that there were some

4016

02:30:34,790 --> 02:30:33,200

very intelligent people with some very

4017

02:30:36,150 --> 02:30:34,800

interesting skill sets

4018

02:30:38,550 --> 02:30:36,160

that put those

4019

02:30:39,910 --> 02:30:38,560

those skills together to avoid another

4020

02:30:41,990 --> 02:30:39,920

conflict and i think that's probably

4021

02:30:44,230 --> 02:30:42,000

what this is what this probably boils

4022

02:30:45,910 --> 02:30:44,240

down to so i'm going to focus in that

4023

02:30:48,870 --> 02:30:45,920

area i'm going to do as much research as

4024

02:30:51,110 --> 02:30:48,880

i can and and continue to document that

4025

02:30:53,429 --> 02:30:51,120

if i push past that boundary at a future

4026

02:30:56,230 --> 02:30:53,439

date i really can't say and remind us

4027

02:30:57,750 --> 02:30:56,240

again on the the roswell deception uh

4028

02:30:59,590 --> 02:30:57,760

other than roswell and i think you

4029

02:31:01,670 --> 02:30:59,600

mentioned mario mario island what are

4030

02:31:03,670 --> 02:31:01,680

the cases that you think connect with

4031

02:31:05,349 --> 02:31:03,680

that program in that era

4032

02:31:07,190 --> 02:31:05,359

for sure kenneth arnold i'm sure kenneth

4033

02:31:09,349 --> 02:31:07,200

arnold had a lot to do with it and of

4034

02:31:11,270 --> 02:31:09,359

course i i don't even i'm sure there's a

4035

02:31:13,670 --> 02:31:11,280

lot of little cases that pop up in the

4036

02:31:16,469 --> 02:31:13,680

media that are going to be related to to

4037

02:31:18,710 --> 02:31:16,479

those four cases uh that are that a lot

4038

02:31:20,389 --> 02:31:18,720

of them haven't gotten big press but i

4039

02:31:23,349 --> 02:31:20,399

will be including some of those as well

4040

02:31:26,230 --> 02:31:23,359

if there's any particular fact or

4041

02:31:28,550 --> 02:31:26,240

supposition about roswell that you think

4042

02:31:30,150 --> 02:31:28,560

has been misinterpreted

4043

02:31:32,070 --> 02:31:30,160

and i realize your research isn't

4044

02:31:34,710 --> 02:31:32,080

finished and this answer may change or

4045

02:31:36,550 --> 02:31:34,720

not be there what do you think it is

4046

02:31:38,550 --> 02:31:36,560

i think it really boils down to it being

4047

02:31:41,750 --> 02:31:38,560

a human deception operation

4048

02:31:43,349 --> 02:31:41,760

you know i think that those folks that

4049

02:31:46,389 --> 02:31:43,359

originally perpetrated that deception

4050

02:31:49,030 --> 02:31:46,399

are long gone but the modern day

4051  
02:31:51,110 --> 02:31:49,040  
versions of those characters

4052  
02:31:53,830 --> 02:31:51,120  
in the form of the intelligence agencies

4053  
02:31:56,550 --> 02:31:53,840  
have an ongoing interest to perpetuate

4054  
02:31:59,190 --> 02:31:56,560  
the myth around roswell it's been 40 you

4055  
02:32:00,710 --> 02:31:59,200  
know over over you know 70 years here

4056  
02:32:02,710 --> 02:32:00,720  
how do you come out to the public now

4057  
02:32:05,110 --> 02:32:02,720  
and tell them hey that was all based on

4058  
02:32:07,190 --> 02:32:05,120  
a lie it was based on a human deception

4059  
02:32:09,270 --> 02:32:07,200  
because what's happened since then

4060  
02:32:11,750 --> 02:32:09,280  
we have the air force coming out with

4061  
02:32:14,150 --> 02:32:11,760  
their studies saying roswell was crash

4062  
02:32:15,910 --> 02:32:14,160  
dummies roswell was uh

4063  
02:32:16,870 --> 02:32:15,920

you know project mogul

4064

02:32:18,469 --> 02:32:16,880

so

4065

02:32:20,630 --> 02:32:18,479

who's going to be called the task for

4066

02:32:22,710 --> 02:32:20,640

that did the air force lie about that

4067

02:32:25,030 --> 02:32:22,720

were they really covering up what was

4068

02:32:26,870 --> 02:32:25,040

not an alien event but a human deception

4069

02:32:29,030 --> 02:32:26,880

operation i mean there's some there's

4070

02:32:30,950 --> 02:32:29,040

some big questions here that if if it

4071

02:32:32,230 --> 02:32:30,960

was revealed publicly if you know if

4072

02:32:34,070 --> 02:32:32,240

these folks actually came forward and

4073

02:32:35,750 --> 02:32:34,080

say hey you caught us you know we did

4074

02:32:37,750 --> 02:32:35,760

this this would trigger some major

4075

02:32:39,110 --> 02:32:37,760

congressional investigations

4076  
02:32:40,389 --> 02:32:39,120  
because what are we talking about here

4077  
02:32:43,030 --> 02:32:40,399  
we're talking about a whole

4078  
02:32:43,910 --> 02:32:43,040  
uh a whole modern myth that was created

4079  
02:32:46,630 --> 02:32:43,920  
here

4080  
02:32:48,710 --> 02:32:46,640  
uh a whole industry part of americana

4081  
02:32:50,389 --> 02:32:48,720  
that's you know as as much of part of us

4082  
02:32:51,830 --> 02:32:50,399  
as apple pie is

4083  
02:32:54,230 --> 02:32:51,840  
so there these are some serious

4084  
02:32:56,870 --> 02:32:54,240  
questions so i don't think that you know

4085  
02:32:59,349 --> 02:32:56,880  
ufo or or disclosure is going to come in

4086  
02:33:01,670 --> 02:32:59,359  
the form of we've been visited but i

4087  
02:33:02,389 --> 02:33:01,680  
think ufo disclosure would first be

4088  
02:33:04,710 --> 02:33:02,399

hey

4089

02:33:06,230 --> 02:33:04,720

we perpetrated this as a deception

4090

02:33:08,870 --> 02:33:06,240

and uh you know there's going to be

4091

02:33:11,110 --> 02:33:08,880

fallout related to that another question

4092

02:33:12,790 --> 02:33:11,120

from one of our listeners uh open-minded

4093

02:33:14,710 --> 02:33:12,800

earthling actually had two questions

4094

02:33:16,389 --> 02:33:14,720

about the ufo stories appearing in

4095

02:33:18,550 --> 02:33:16,399

newspapers and

4096

02:33:20,550 --> 02:33:18,560

it seems to be asking about the

4097

02:33:22,950 --> 02:33:20,560

manipulation of them so

4098

02:33:26,070 --> 02:33:22,960

and i know you'd be familiar with uh

4099

02:33:27,990 --> 02:33:26,080

mockingbird which came later but uh so

4100

02:33:29,990 --> 02:33:28,000

what about the um what about the

4101  
02:33:31,750 --> 02:33:30,000  
intelligence community's manipulation of

4102  
02:33:33,429 --> 02:33:31,760  
the stories in the news

4103  
02:33:35,510 --> 02:33:33,439  
well there's been a long time

4104  
02:33:37,429 --> 02:33:35,520  
involvement a long time interest

4105  
02:33:39,510 --> 02:33:37,439  
and actually this this goes all the way

4106  
02:33:40,870 --> 02:33:39,520  
back to world war ii the british were

4107  
02:33:42,469 --> 02:33:40,880  
the first to

4108  
02:33:44,230 --> 02:33:42,479  
come up with these methods

4109  
02:33:46,469 --> 02:33:44,240  
and they used them extensively during

4110  
02:33:48,309 --> 02:33:46,479  
world war ii even on american soil if

4111  
02:33:51,510 --> 02:33:48,319  
you read my my book the roswell

4112  
02:33:53,110 --> 02:33:51,520  
deception i talk about uh the british

4113  
02:33:55,830 --> 02:33:53,120

organization called pursue british

4114

02:33:57,910 --> 02:33:55,840

security coordination and how they

4115

02:34:00,150 --> 02:33:57,920

infiltrated american

4116

02:34:02,150 --> 02:34:00,160

political groups they infiltrated the

4117

02:34:04,070 --> 02:34:02,160

media when they wanted to push out a

4118

02:34:05,830 --> 02:34:04,080

rumor they had some very interesting

4119

02:34:07,190 --> 02:34:05,840

ways that they could do that using their

4120

02:34:09,910 --> 02:34:07,200

contacts

4121

02:34:12,070 --> 02:34:09,920

in newspapers and radio and so on they

4122

02:34:13,270 --> 02:34:12,080

were masters of manipulation and masters

4123

02:34:14,870 --> 02:34:13,280

of deception

4124

02:34:17,510 --> 02:34:14,880

and during that time obviously it was

4125

02:34:19,830 --> 02:34:17,520

because they were confronting a superior

4126  
02:34:20,870 --> 02:34:19,840  
military force in terms of the germans

4127  
02:34:23,510 --> 02:34:20,880  
they weren't threatened with their own

4128  
02:34:25,349 --> 02:34:23,520  
survival so it makes sense right when

4129  
02:34:27,670 --> 02:34:25,359  
you're really desperate uh you're going

4130  
02:34:30,469 --> 02:34:27,680  
to use desperate measures but they

4131  
02:34:32,630 --> 02:34:30,479  
fine-tune those those skills

4132  
02:34:35,190 --> 02:34:32,640  
and those of those are very much in use

4133  
02:34:37,030 --> 02:34:35,200  
today uh and i'm sure that media

4134  
02:34:38,230 --> 02:34:37,040  
manipulation is probably the first class

4135  
02:34:40,389 --> 02:34:38,240  
you take when you're when you're

4136  
02:34:42,630 --> 02:34:40,399  
recruited by the cia and do you feel

4137  
02:34:45,270 --> 02:34:42,640  
that i read this in history but i've

4138  
02:34:47,270 --> 02:34:45,280

gotten gotten the feeling that that

4139

02:34:49,190 --> 02:34:47,280

either they recruited agents or maybe

4140

02:34:51,830 --> 02:34:49,200

agents were in place within the news

4141

02:34:54,150 --> 02:34:51,840

media and and i was wondering if you had

4142

02:34:57,429 --> 02:34:54,160

definite examples of that or

4143

02:34:59,429 --> 02:34:57,439

uh what your opinion on that was

4144

02:35:01,190 --> 02:34:59,439

sure well it's not just they didn't even

4145

02:35:02,309 --> 02:35:01,200

have to recruit some of these guys

4146

02:35:06,150 --> 02:35:02,319

remember we're talking about the cold

4147

02:35:08,309 --> 02:35:06,160

war and uh back in 1946 to 47 there were

4148

02:35:10,469 --> 02:35:08,319

some very staunch anti-communists that

4149

02:35:11,590 --> 02:35:10,479

were already in media and and they

4150

02:35:13,990 --> 02:35:11,600

volunteered their time and they

4151  
02:35:16,309 --> 02:35:14,000  
volunteer their newspapers so whatever

4152  
02:35:17,190 --> 02:35:16,319  
it took to to beat the communist so they

4153  
02:35:18,550 --> 02:35:17,200  
didn't even have to go out and actually

4154  
02:35:20,790 --> 02:35:18,560  
do a lot of recruiting in those early

4155  
02:35:22,710 --> 02:35:20,800  
days nowadays maybe it's a little

4156  
02:35:24,950 --> 02:35:22,720  
different but you know there's still a

4157  
02:35:27,110 --> 02:35:24,960  
lot of patriotic americans and i'm sure

4158  
02:35:29,429 --> 02:35:27,120  
that there are media moguls out there

4159  
02:35:31,270 --> 02:35:29,439  
that lend their hand uh because they see

4160  
02:35:33,349 --> 02:35:31,280  
it as their patriotic duty

4161  
02:35:35,510 --> 02:35:33,359  
now this is about the end of this

4162  
02:35:38,070 --> 02:35:35,520  
segment but i want to ask you quickly

4163  
02:35:40,870 --> 02:35:38,080

here do we see today the same kind of

4164

02:35:42,710 --> 02:35:40,880

attitude that we had when everyone was a

4165

02:35:44,630 --> 02:35:42,720

communist who disagreed with you back in

4166

02:35:45,990 --> 02:35:44,640

the 50s

4167

02:35:47,190 --> 02:35:46,000

well you know interesting that's an

4168

02:35:49,110 --> 02:35:47,200

interesting question because we're

4169

02:35:51,190 --> 02:35:49,120

actually seeing if you read the news a

4170

02:35:53,190 --> 02:35:51,200

resurgence of some of that same cold war

4171

02:35:54,950 --> 02:35:53,200

mentality i mean think about what's

4172

02:35:56,230 --> 02:35:54,960

going on with russia and the ukraine and

4173

02:35:58,150 --> 02:35:56,240

the crimea

4174

02:36:00,309 --> 02:35:58,160

and you start seeing some interesting

4175

02:36:02,230 --> 02:36:00,319

things pop up in the news what all of a

4176  
02:36:04,070 --> 02:36:02,240  
sudden we have russian submarines that

4177  
02:36:05,110 --> 02:36:04,080  
mysteriously surface off the coast of

4178  
02:36:07,670 --> 02:36:05,120  
sweden

4179  
02:36:10,550 --> 02:36:07,680  
uh we have the shooting down of a

4180  
02:36:12,710 --> 02:36:10,560  
civilian airliner over the ukraine you

4181  
02:36:15,990 --> 02:36:12,720  
know what what prompted that

4182  
02:36:17,349 --> 02:36:16,000  
uh we're seeing this this tit-for-tat uh

4183  
02:36:19,910 --> 02:36:17,359  
in the media

4184  
02:36:21,830 --> 02:36:19,920  
as far as what russia's and russia's

4185  
02:36:24,389 --> 02:36:21,840  
intentions are are they part of the

4186  
02:36:25,830 --> 02:36:24,399  
world community or not uh or are they

4187  
02:36:28,230 --> 02:36:25,840  
becoming a foe that we have to worry

4188  
02:36:30,469 --> 02:36:28,240

about again we just just look at all the

4189

02:36:32,870 --> 02:36:30,479

stories have come out with about russian

4190

02:36:34,710 --> 02:36:32,880

bombers that have to be escorted outside

4191

02:36:36,630 --> 02:36:34,720

of swedish airspace or

4192

02:36:38,870 --> 02:36:36,640

or uh you know these different borders

4193

02:36:41,510 --> 02:36:38,880

in europe and it starts to seem very

4194

02:36:43,349 --> 02:36:41,520

much like the cold war again so if

4195

02:36:45,590 --> 02:36:43,359

that's happening in the media there's a

4196

02:36:47,270 --> 02:36:45,600

lot going on in the intelligence field

4197

02:36:49,750 --> 02:36:47,280

that we don't know about uh there's a

4198

02:36:51,190 --> 02:36:49,760

lot of forces at play here james carrion

4199

02:36:53,510 --> 02:36:51,200

please tell our listeners where they can

4200

02:36:54,389 --> 02:36:53,520

find more of your work

4201

02:36:56,309 --> 02:36:54,399

sure

4202

02:36:59,990 --> 02:36:56,319

i have two blogs uh one's called

4203

02:37:03,990 --> 02:37:01,590

that's more gears towards somebody who

4204

02:37:05,110 --> 02:37:04,000

has an interest in ufology and my other

4205

02:37:07,590 --> 02:37:05,120

blog is called the

4206

02:37:09,110 --> 02:37:07,600

rosettadeception.blogspot.com

4207

02:37:10,150 --> 02:37:09,120

that has to do with more of the cold war

4208

02:37:11,670 --> 02:37:10,160

research

4209

02:37:14,150 --> 02:37:11,680

kurt do you have a website people can

4210

02:37:16,790 --> 02:37:14,160

check out blue blurry lines it's

4211

02:37:19,590 --> 02:37:16,800

primarily on the cache lantern case but

4212

02:37:21,830 --> 02:37:19,600

lots of other ufo cases

4213

02:37:23,910 --> 02:37:21,840

will be found there and of course uh do

4214

02:37:25,990 --> 02:37:23,920

uh occasional updates to the jim mosley

4215

02:37:27,830 --> 02:37:26,000

website jimmosley.com

4216

02:37:29,750 --> 02:37:27,840

you can find us on twitter where we're

4217

02:37:32,309 --> 02:37:29,760

known as the powercast look for the

4218

02:37:33,990 --> 02:37:32,319

powercast on twitter follow us neighbors

4219

02:37:35,830 --> 02:37:34,000

maybe we'll follow you

4220

02:37:38,309 --> 02:37:35,840

and we have that contest running to give

4221

02:37:40,550 --> 02:37:38,319

away a free one-year subscription to the

4222

02:37:43,030 --> 02:37:40,560

powercast plus it's where you get the

4223

02:37:45,349 --> 02:37:43,040

exclusive after the powercast podcast

4224

02:37:47,750 --> 02:37:45,359

video content coming the ad ad-free

4225

02:37:49,070 --> 02:37:47,760

version of the show so much more

4226

02:37:51,990 --> 02:37:49,080

check out

4227

02:37:53,510 --> 02:37:52,000

plus.thepowercast.com plus.powercast.com

4228

02:37:55,670 --> 02:37:53,520

to become a member

4229

02:37:56,469 --> 02:37:55,680

if you want to enter the contest go to

4230

02:37:58,389 --> 02:37:56,479

the

4231

02:38:00,230 --> 02:37:58,399

thread at our forum at

4232

02:38:01,990 --> 02:38:00,240

forum.thepowercast.com

4233

02:38:03,510 --> 02:38:02,000

we have a place there

4234

02:38:06,469 --> 02:38:03,520

that is called

4235

02:38:07,510 --> 02:38:06,479

powercast plus membership gift tell us

4236

02:38:08,550 --> 02:38:07,520

why you think you should have a

4237

02:38:13,030 --> 02:38:08,560

membership

4238

02:38:15,349 --> 02:38:13,040

and we'll consider it and remember too

4239

02:38:17,750 --> 02:38:15,359

if you subscribe to the powercast plus

4240

02:38:20,950 --> 02:38:17,760

for one year or more it's 50 for the

4241

02:38:24,389 --> 02:38:20,960

year 175 for five years we give you a

4242

02:38:26,150 --> 02:38:24,399

free copy of chris o'brien's stalking

4243

02:38:27,190 --> 02:38:26,160

the tricksters chris will be back next

4244

02:38:28,870 --> 02:38:27,200

week

4245

02:38:29,670 --> 02:38:28,880

and we're going to have a lot more to

4246

02:38:31,670 --> 02:38:29,680

say

4247

02:38:33,990 --> 02:38:31,680

about this show and other stuff on after

4248

02:38:36,070 --> 02:38:34,000

the power cast this week

4249

02:38:37,750 --> 02:38:36,080

kurt thanks for filling in

4250

02:38:39,670 --> 02:38:37,760

thank you it's a pleasure to be here

4251

02:38:41,270 --> 02:38:39,680

it's uh i'm so sorry for the

4252

02:38:42,389 --> 02:38:41,280

circumstances but glad to be able to

4253

02:38:43,830 --> 02:38:42,399

help out

4254

02:38:54,710 --> 02:38:43,840

james thank you for joining us on the

4255

02:39:00,469 --> 02:38:57,590

the paracast featuring jean steinberg

4256

02:39:03,510 --> 02:39:00,479

and christopher o'brien is a copyrighted

4257

02:39:05,190 --> 02:39:03,520

presentation of making the impossible

4258

02:39:09,349 --> 02:39:05,200

incorporated